

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 20-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		RL
2	171940H (dlyd)		11th Bde, BTCC. Request Sniffer Mission for Fire, for Fire. Area: LS 6461, 5960, 5569. Time period 181000H to 181600H. Pass to 2d ARVN Div. SGT Crago 172155H. 2d ARVN disapproved LS 6461. OK for LS 6461 by LT Lap 2229H. Pass to 1st Long SF: Sent to Minh Long 180010 by 48. Minh Long negative 180015H. From 32. Approved Area. to 48. Passed to 11th Bde: SF Flores 180407H. (48-Lt Bernhardt) (32-RTD at Minh Long)		JH
3	0010H		196th Bde, 2/1 (OF Dragon), AT989320 at 171556H. Eng'd 3xVC w/arty, res: 1xVC KIA.		RL
4	0215H		11th, B-3-1, BS576025 at 0151H. Rec'd 25 rds 60mm. NCD, fired counter mortar arty w/neg assessment.		RL
5	0220H		1/1 Cav, C- troo, 1212435 Fiddler's Green at 0210H. Fiddlers Green rec'd 12x81G rds and 20x60mm mort rds, res: 1xWHA(E). D/G comp at 0230H.	M	RL
6	0600H		TFC, TOC, BS738835 at 0050H. Rec'd 1xunk type explo. Res: 1xKHA, D/G comp at 0125H.		RL
7	0600H		CLCB, 0710H. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0710H.		RL
8	171615H		BTCC, LTC Gibbons. TO: CO 196th Bde: Be prepared to release 90. E-158 CS clusters-DOIC F-497 to spt TF Cooksey Russell Beach Opn. On order acknowledge. Pass to 196th Bde: SF Brooks 171640H, MAJ Grever.		JH
9	172220H		TFC, TOC LZ Professional. Fire Base Development. A. Hasty Fighting Positions: 75% complete w/overhead cover. B. Fields of fire: Cleared for 100 meters 360. C. Mine: Single concertina 360 double 90%. D. Arty Positions: 10% complete Hill leveled, 1st location staked. E. Fighting Bunkers: 18 of 19 complete, 2 layers of sand bags on top. F. Cmd & control: 20% complete. G. Helipad: resupply & Admin 75% complete. H. Misc: 1st to resupply rd complete; counter mortar radar under 75% complete. 2 Latrines installed, 1st bunker complete. 1 remaining: TO, TCM bunker		RL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED BY 12 3 2015

D.O. 12 3 2015-10

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TUC

CHU LAI, RV

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 69

2200

15 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	172220H		Cont of H, 9 Bunkers Arty 7 bunkers 4.2 mort.		
10	172030H		11th Bde, Col. McClusky. AG Request no 96. DTG: 180001H-232400H. Purpose: For Combat Operations. Area: From the Son Tra Khuc River vic BS 5670 N to Song Tra Bong River vic BS 560904. All area W inside the 198th Bde Boundary to include portion at the 2d ARVN N of River & W of the BS 56 Grid Line. Passed to 2d ARVN Div: SGT Crago-172015H. Disapproved by 2d ARVN Div: LTC Ngain-G3, at 172045. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Holly-172047H. Approved by 198th Bde: by MAJ Bong 172100H. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Friel 172120H. FSL: CMT Notes.	M	lc
11	0800H		196th Bde. Blue Ghost request for 3-21 Inf. Target: BT074324H. Type Msn: Recon & close support. TCS: 180730H. Duration 2 hrs. Ground Contact: C-3-21 "Inverse Cutout. Freq 03.25. Call 1/1 Cav if a LT fire tm is avl have them check area. Co was hit hard last night. MAJ CRAVER. Passed to 1/1 Cav at 0810H to SGT Thompson.		
12	0810H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS572630 at 0155H. Eng'd 6x RVA near RLF, res: 1xRVA MIA, 8xChicom H/G. Neg ID.	M	
13	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 17 for period 161200 to 171200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. S-2D C-6A MSF OFN C-4A cont. 2. P-4D, P-5C closed 161800. Pass to 198th Bde: SGT Adkins. 3. P-6D, P-7D deptd as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C-3A, S-5D, S-4D cont. 2. P-5D, P-6C closed 161730. 3. P-7D deptd as sched. 4. P-8C deptd 170430- 211800 RGN BS 3128, 3528, 3123, 3523. C. HA MANH A-104. 1. S-8D cont. 2. P-27D, P-28D closed 161800. 3. P-29D deptd 170800-181800 S/S BS3874, 4074, 4072, 3872. 4. P-30D deptd 170300-181800 S/S BS 4171, 4371, 4369, 4169. 5. S-9D, C-4A will dept as sched. 6. P-31D will dept 180800-191800 S/S BS 3570, 3770, 3768, 3568. 7. P-32D will dept 180800-191800 S/S BS 4073, 4373, 4371, 4071. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-7, P-7D cont. 2. P-4D closed 161800. 3. P-6D deptd 171800-201800 S/D BS 5427, 5930, 6427, 6430, 4. C-8A will dept 190500- 230500 S/D BS 5324, 6328, 5724, 5728. E. TRA BONG A-107.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICA DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, LAOS		FROM		TO	
				HOURL	DATE	HOURL	DATE
				0001	18 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN						
13	0900H (con't)	1. S-5D cont. 2. C-2A closed 161800. 3. C-3A deptd as sched. P. 1-13H 1-15D, 1-17D, P-16C cont. 2. -14D closed 161730. 3. 1-18C deptd as sched. 4. 1-19D deptd 170530-201830 S/C BS 5548, 5544, 5848, 5844. 5. P-10B will dept 180600-201800 S/C BS 5755, 5752, 6152, 6155. Pass to 11th Bde. PFC Alencio 180930H.					JHM
14	0914H	TFC. ARMV Comp. R-1-52. Fm PZ Bowman at 0805H. LZ Professional at 0905H.					JHM
15	0925H	TFC, B-5-46, BS738835 at 0050H. Rec'd Sniper fire S/A. Res: 1xKHA friendly.				M	
16	0930H	196th Bde. ARMV Comp. A-2-1-46 PZ CHU LAI at 0630H. LZ Baldy at 0740H. D-1-46 PZ Baldy at 0759. LZ Chu Lai at 0830H.				M	JHM
17	0941H	196th Bde, SP Branklin. AO Request No 97. DTG. 180001-192400H Jan 69. Purpose: 2 company size sweep & block in this area 1-46Inf. Area; BT 128370 S along trail to BT130363 NE along road to BT 153384 NW along RR tracks to present AO boundary. Pass to 1/1 Cav SGT Thompson at 181020H. Approved by MAJ Mehtens at 181025H. Approved by Cpt Miller Amcal at 181026H. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Branklin 181032H. Notified FSE: SFC Byers.				M	JHM
18	1000H	39th Engr, C-39 BS717594, at 0807H. Fnd 60mm mortar rd. BT type. Dest.					JHM
19	1010H	9th Engr, D-9th, BT150453 at 0930H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mortar rd to sweep team. Paid civ 300 P's. Evac rd to CI.					JHM
20	1025H	TFC, D-1-6, BS527939 at 171800H(dlyd). Detained 6xVCS, in same area, fnd some papers and small home made explosives and blasting caps. Blasting caps taken to 1-6 TOC to determine if blasting caps were Chicom or US. Detainees and papers taken to LZ Bayonet. Notified DPW: SP/4 Hamilton.					JHM
21	1050H	TFC, D-1-52, BT105094, EN BT104104 at 0900H. Rec'd sniper fire & 75-100 rds SAF. Call Arty. Checked area neg res.					JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TWO		CHINA, I, 1968		FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 69	2400	11 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
22	1050H		9th Engr, A Co. 1. At 0949H. T1-5401. 1 civ turned in 2x4-26 H/G. Paid civ 1000 P's. At 1000H BT218633. 1 civ turned in 1x4-26 H/G. Paid civ 1000 P's. 3. At 1010H BT 219359. 1 civ turned in 2x4-26 H/G. Paid civ 1000 P's. All H/G dest.				
23	1055H		39th Engr, D-39th, BT102416 at 0945H. Fnd mine in road, concrete type w/bamboo pressure firing device. Dest. Mine was 15 lbs, left crater 3'x5'.			M	
24	1108H		196th, C-3-21, BT068320 at 0810H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.			M	
25	1109H		196th, B-3-21, BT147244 at 0710H. Em detonated a H/G rigged as a mine res: 1xUS KHA, 3xUS MIA(L) C/S: SGT Lortie G3: SGT Francis G2: Maj Hayes D/O complete 0750H.			M	
26	1119H		11th, A-1-20, BS770516 at 0950H. Rec'd sniper fire in approx 5 pms w/neg cas. Retnd fire res in 1xVC KIA.			M	
27	1130H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 1110H. VN civ turned in 1xChicom H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. H/G dest.				
28	1135H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp. A-4-21 PZ BS428468 at 0935H. LZ Minh Long at 0950H. B-4-21 PZ BS431511 at 1010H. LZ Minh Long at 1015H.			M	
29	1135H		196th Bde. ARMV Comp. A1-3-21 PZ Center at 0955H. LZ East at 1001H. B-3-21 PZ East at 1002H. LZ BT019269 at 1012H. B-3-21 PZ BT128729 at 1023H. LZ Center at 1054H.			M	
30	1140H		196th, C-3-21, BT068312 at 1020H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.			M	
31	1145H		TFC Bde, B-4-3, BS695814 at 1030H. Obs 4xVC digging foxholes, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA. Obs 1xfemale VCS at BS691813 eng'd. Res: 1xVCS KIA. Evac to 31L. Evac. Notified IFW: Sr Hamilton.			M	
32	1145H		TFC Bde, B-4-3, BT208096 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES	
AR 210-340					5	10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAN DIVISION TUC		CHU, RVN	FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
			0001	10 JAN 69	2400	10 JAN 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
33	1155H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, LT267-77 at 1120H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded civ w/500 I's. Dest.				JHM
34	1155H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 1120H. VN civ turned in 3xChicom H/G and 1xw. Rewarded civ w/1500 I's. Dest.				JHM
35	1227H		1/1 Cav, BT175249 at 1220H. Blue Ghost Blues were extracted at 1220H im BT175249.				JHM
36	1238H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT075300 at 0945H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.			M	JHM
37	1300H		196th Bde, S-2, AT895158 at 0900H. LRRF Alabama inserted at 0900H im AT895158. Notified FSB: CPT Notes.				JHM
38	1310H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS699564 at 1230H. Rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1XUS MIA(E). D/C 1300H.				JHM
39	1326H		TFC, A-4-3, BS728610 at 1245H. Fnd 1000 lbs of unpolished rice in a hut. Evac to CHIC.				JHM
40	1330H		TFC, A-1-6. EOD=ASAP At Hill 54. 40x81mm rds 40x4.2 rds want to destroy ammo(unsafe). SGT Scott EOD will send tm out to check ammo to determine if it is unsafe, if so will be destroyed. If not unsafe will have to be retrograded. Passed to TFC; TFC Beanham.				JHM
41	1350H		196th Bde, CC-4-31, AT939202 at 1335H. Eng'd 1xVC res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn.			M	JHM
42	1410H		DTCC, MAJ Craver. Warlord Mission. (Division priority) Aero Scouts w/min of 2xG/S and sqd Aero Rifle will escort 7xSorties from Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc/Hau Loc. Cargo consists of M-16 rifles & ammo. Guns will screen rt prior to and escort CH-47. In event CH-47 goes down Aero rifle plt will secure ASAP until reinforcements can be brought in. Pass to 123D AVN Bn. Passed to Div AVN 1420H.				JHM
43	1430H		11th Bde, CA Comp Bde. C-4-31, Z Nghia Hanh at 1330H Z buff at 1340H.				JHM
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-386)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION 100

CHU LAI, LAOS

0001

1 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1030H		TFC. Res of Sniffer msn flown on 0930H to 1005H. 18 Jan 69. Hvy reading : BS53765, all along wood line on BS535800 to BS537700. Passed to MAJ Smith G-2 Air.	M	JH
45	1105H		TFC Res of Sniffer msn flown at 1005H to 1035H 18 Jan 69. hot readings: BT 288062, 289068, 2890075, 265087, 266082, 267079, 273072, 275075, 282072, 290082, 295079, 300080. Passed to G-2 Air MAJ Smith.	M	JH
46	1239H		196th Bde, G-3-21, BT085315 at 1010H. Eng'd evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wps, pack or ID.	1xVC M	JH
47	1355H		TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS729797 at 1105H. Rec'd SAF. Res: 1xARVN wha. (Info Only).		JH
48	1437H		196th, S-2. LRRP Request for LRRP Tennessee. 190600-242400 Jan 69. To BT 0245 To BT 0245 To BT 0245 To BT 0245 To observe possible enemy movement in area. Tentative insertion 190800 Jan 69 at BT023423. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. Passed to SSO: CPT Shay AO approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to 196th approved: 1st Craklanoff	JH	JH
49	1450H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS540803 at 1400H. Eng'd 4xVC evading-res: 4xVC KIA. Neg wps, IDs or docu. At same time at coords BS5422822 174th AVN eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Total 5xVC KIA.	M	JH
50	1515H		11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS744379 at 1500H. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. 1510H BS777275. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz.		JH
51	1540H		11th Bde. CA comp Cold. B-4-21 FZ BS614040 at 1350, LZ Buff at LZ 1535H.		JH
52	1245		DTOC, Blue Ghost msn 2 G.S., 1 slick for LRRP team, 1 slick for 1 sqd Blue Ghost. Blues report to 198th Pad for briefing on extraction of materials fm downed O-1 A/C vic BT370060. 1735H. Cpt Quinois TFC the following items were extracted fm the A/C radios, ID plate off A/C, SOI cover, A/C was destroyed on impact.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAN DIVISION			CHU LAI, VIETNAM		FROM		TO		
					HOUR		DATE		
					0000		18 Jan 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
53	1329		TFC, 4-5 ARVN, BS733792 at 1240H. Hit & bounding betty M-16 mine, res: 3 KIA, 3 MIA.		JHM				
54	1510		11th, S-2, LRRP Request for LRRP Nevada, BS58600, 6760, 5856, 6256. 190700 to 241600H Jan 69. To observe elements of the 2d Regt believed to be moving through area. Posted G2/G3 sit rep. Passed to SSO: Cpt Shay. Passed to Minh Long - disapproved. Passed to 11th Sp Strop.		JHM				
55	1520		11th, C-4-21, LZ Buff, at 1440H. 1 US hit M-6 mine, res: 1 WHA(E) to Chu Lai.	M	JHM				
56	1550		11th, S-5, BS917252 at 1455H. Detained 5 VCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		JHM				
57	1550		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BT163094 at 1500H. Obs 3 VC in green unifs and packs, fired arty w/unk results.		JHM				
58	1553		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BT172096 at 1521H. Obs 2 VC, fired arty, w/unk results.		JHM				
59	1530		11th, D-1-20, BS695554 at 1245H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, eng wgn or ID.	M	JHM				
60	1600		TFC, C-1-52, BT172134 at 1525H. Engd 3 VC, 1 wearing green unif, they were moving N., res: 3 VC KIA, neg wgn, pack or ID.	M	JHM				
61	1615		TFC, A-4-3, BS726806 at 1500H. Detained 31 VCS 23 kids, 7 females and 1 male, evac to CHIC.		JHM				
62	1617		TFC, A-4-3, BS726806 at 1555H. Detained 5 females and 9 children, evac to CHIC.		JHM				
63	1619		TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS735752 at 1105H. Detained 13 VCS, 4 VCI, evac to CHIC.		JHM				
64	1620		TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS738789 at 1520H. Made contact w/approx VC squad. Res: 1 ARVN WIA.		JHM				
65	1621		TFC, 4-5 ARVN, BS744755 at 1100H. Contact w/unk size enemy, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 VC WIA CIA.		JHM				

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

ORGANIZATION OR UNIT		DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION RL		10 Dec 68	

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	REMARKS
	IN	OUT			
66	1654		TFC, A-1-0, BS527934 at 1615H. Fd 1 ton of rice in hut. At same time detained 2 VN males hiding in bunker. Will evac detainees to LZ Bayonet tonight, rice will be evac tomorrow. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Mong.		JH
67	1658		CLIX, RMC - blasting at 1700 in the Quarry.	C/S, G3, G2.	JH
68	1700		CLIX, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H, TEA is bravo.		JH
69	1755		11th, A-1-20, BS695554 at 1130H. Det bouncing Betty (M-16) mine, res: 3 VS WHA(M), treated in field.	M	JH
70	1757		11th, Aero Scouts, BS788494 at 1640H. Detained 2 VCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
71	1835		TFC, D-1-0, BS527939 en: BS530932 at 1735H. Recd sniper fire, returned fire, fd baby shot in chest, D/O CC-1-6 at 1747H, fired arty w/neg results.		JH
72	1840		CLIX, Effective 1900H, TEA will change to "Charlie".	C/S, G3, G2	JH
73	1902		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT196467 at 1855H. Recd 2 RPG rds, res: neg cas or damage.		JH
74	1945		11th, BTOC, at 1945H. 11th Bde AO ext #27 into Minh Long, BA TO, Gia Vuc SF area is cancelled. SF LNO notified Lt Bernhardt at 2100H. See Journal Entries on 28 Dec 68 #32 and 8 Jan 69 #23.	FSE.	JH
75	1850		11th AC Wxt req #98 Cpt Smith, DTG: 201200H to 312400H, Jan 69. Purpose: 3-1 Inf, to push S. then to swing E. Area: BS60590 S. to BS60550 E. to BS610550. Passed to Minh Long 181930H sent Reg 73-0-181900 fm Chu Lai to PL GR 26 Reply: 847-P-181955H fm 10 to Chu Lai, ref Reg 73, negative clearance SF APC Stout, passed as disapproved to 11th Bde, Recd by Lt Cyner 2200H.	FSE	

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-10)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	18 Jan 69	2400	18 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
76	1859		TFC, LZ South, BS684834 en: BS689830 at 1700H. Recd 7 60mm mort rds. came from the above grids. Res: B-4-3 Inf - 1 WHA(E) & 1 WHA(M). 5-46 Inf - 7 WHA(E) & 1 WHA(M) which was Bn CO. Total: 11 WHA's, breakdown of casualties by company: HHC 5-46 4 WHA(E) 1 WHA(M). ER-5-46 3 WHA(E), B-4-3 Inf 1 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M). C/S, G3, G2.		JH		
77	2000		198th, COC, BS732822 at 1700H. 1 man fm Div G5 was cooking on portable stove which exploded, res: 1st and 2d degree burns, D/O comp at 1718H. 1 NBC(E).		Re		
78	1516		11th, S-2, Aero Scout Request for VR of FSB Buff, Nome Farms 80 freq: 63.05 at 191300H to 191700H Jan 69. BS5080 N. to 5086 E. to 5486 S. to 5480, check for any enemy activity. Also prior to entering AO contact Joyful Target 80 freq: 56.35 Passed to Div Avn at 1725H. passed to 11th Sp Caudren at 2330H.		JH		
79	1827		Quang Ngai, ARVN incidents in Russell Beach. Operation Report #2 Continuation spotted at 180745H. BT205205 DC 30 3/6 Bn made contact with unk VC size. Res: 3 VC KIA. neg friendlies, 2d ARVN Sitrep 1 WIA 181030H. at BS734799 LK9. #1 Spotted at 181105H BS735752 Beach 13 VCS, captured by 5th Recon: LK9 VCS sent to Division CP. #2 Spotted at 181240H BS733794 2/5 Bn 3 KHA, 3 WHA from AP mine, LK9. #3 Spotted at 181100H BS744755 close to island RF Co had contact with unk size VC forces. 1 VC KIA, 2 VCS CIA, neg friendlies (cas.) Sp/4 Perez at 181650H. DC 30 opn. LK9 opn.		JH		
80	1835		198th, S-3, Warlord Request 190730H to 191200H Jan 69. work for 1/52 second 2 hrs in vic LZ Professional. Autumn Sentry 15, freq: 57.35 will be briefed on areas and friendlies when they come up on the ground contacts, new call words and freq. Passed to Div Avn at 2045H. Passed to 198th Sp Fults at 2325H.		JH		
81	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon		Re		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

MEDICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		
A Co	<u>BT296145</u>		
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT462072</u>	
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
Recon	<u>BT477008</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>	
C Co	<u>BT089401</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT122453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT135410</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>	
B Co	<u>BS738833</u>		
C Co	<u>BS731822</u>		
D Co	<u>BS736823</u>		
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>	
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1 (cont)

1/24 Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT165079		
E CO	BT188157	BT173078	
RECON	BT173078		
2/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BT731822	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT230141		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS572527		
C CO	BS574632		
D CO	BS567643		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS728811		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS742786</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS7302800</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS541525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS541525</u>	_____	_____
Z/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS611625</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435070</u>	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cn (Amazn) CP	BT231315			
A Tro	BT231315	BT244169	BS211201	
B Tro	BT231315	BS198389		
C Tro	BT199465	BT214437		
7/5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT428073			
B Btry	BS630853			
C Btry	BS471524			
D Btry	BS630853			
5th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/56th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT-27342			
B Co	AT946344			
C Co	AT965334			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT974415		
E Co	BT027342		
Recon	BT001370	BT043378	BT000315
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT090260		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT077295		
D Co	BT128225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT046292		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT914239		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT873196		
D Co	AT910173		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
5-17 Cav (Armor)	AT982324	BT014317	AT992332
3-22d Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT027340		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250	AT913238	
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

P02

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 320-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR: 0001 DATE: 19 Jan 69 TO HOUR: 2400 DATE: 19 Jan 69		
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	001		Journal Opened		
2	0300		11th, TOC A-1-20, BS 699564 at 1230H. Change		
3	0510		Journal entry #38, 18 Jan 69, to read 1 KHA. 11th, B-4-21, BS 544825 at 0435H. Heard two explosions outside perimeter approx 75-100 meters distant. Source of explosions unk.		
4	182330H (Delayed)		Neg cas/dam. 11th Bde, TOC 3-1, Lz Cork (BS 449611) at 2330H. Rec'd 60-70 explosions. First 35 rds believed to be 82 mm mort. Remainder unk type, believed to be from sapper sqd using H/C and satchel charges. 2d RPG's. Bn Comdr: LTC Cloverdale wounded in leg, LTC McClosky has assumed command. 0150H. Recap of cas: 3 KHA, 14 WHA (E). 9 serious (3 of 9 have lost limbs) D/O comp 0200 H. Bde Comdr en route, Spooky arrived 0035H, Basketball enroute. Arty being fired from Amy.3-1 Inf TOC recd 3 poss RPG rds.	U3ARV: MAJ Richard III MAF, C/S G/3, PSE	
5	N/A		DTOC, G-2 Toc Opn Officer. Between 13 & 16 Jan 69 a reported 150 VC in pg. 4/SA forced the bulk of the population from Phu Hau Vil with 150 of their animals to move to Son Chau Vil. This was an apparent attempt by the VC to repopulate a rice producing area and move friendly inhabitants out of a GVN controlled area. Son Chau Vil is vic BS 595845, 545845, 545800. Phu Hau Vil is vic BS 6287, 625830, 590830, 580870. Passed to 11th Bde.		
6.	0930H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP #18 for period 171200 to 181200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102 1. S2D, C6A, P6D, P7D cont. 2. MSF OPN C4A cont. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P8C, S4D, S5D, P7D, C3A, cont. 2. S6D will dept 190300-241700 RCN BS 3220 3820, 3816, 3216, 3. S7D will dept 190400-231800 RCN BS 4237, 4737, 4734, 4234, C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S8D cont. 2. P29D, P30D closed 171800. 3. S9D, P31D, P32D deptd as sched. 4. C4A will dept as sched. D. GA TO A-106. 1. P7D, P6D, C7A cont. 2. C8A will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S5D, C3B cont. 2. S6D deptd 180500-221900 RCN BS 3387, 3887, 3383, 3883. F. MINH LONG A-108		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE	DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASS. EEO AFTER 12 YEARS DSO DIA 5200-10	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES
(AR 220-346)						2	9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION		N. 2nd, RVN		0001	18 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
6	0930H		1. F16C, F17D p18, 119D cont. 2. 1130, 1130, closed 171800. 3. F201 dts as sched. 4. F211, destd 120530-211730 RC. 5. 5750, 5752, 6152, 6156. 5. F220 will dept 190000-2 1700 S.C BS 5259, 5256, 5650, 5659.				JHM
7	181740H(dlyd)		TFC . Reg 1xbulldozer: to be at 12 Professional time: 200600H to 272400H. Pass to 26th Engr In: LT Fritz 181750. MAJ Tucker S-3 26th Engr. Disapproved 182025H. Contact TFC -Bulldozer in question belongs to Seabee must be returned as directed. Replacement dozer to be coord. between 196th & 26th Engr. If cannot resolve refer to ADC. MAJ CRAVER. Pass to TFC SI Atkins 191140H.				JHM
8	1035H		26th Engr, S-3. An Tan Bridge closed to all traffic over Class 30. 196th Bde: TFC Farmer 191045H. TFC e: Sr Atkins 1045H. 11th Bde: SGT Winkler 1040H. 1/1 Cav: SP Unbass 1040H. Quang Ngai: SGT Keller 1040H. Tam Ky: SI Codner 1044H. Div Arty: CPT Wright 1100H.			FSE: CPT Wright	
9	0600H		CLON. Normal working conditions effective at 0715H. 11th Inf Bde req				JHM
10	0855H		11th Bde req Time Ext for AC Lxt #52. Old time: 202400H. Reg new Expiration time: 312400 Jan 69. Pass to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller. 0905H. Approved by LTC. Nghin 0915H. Approved by G-3: MAJ Craver. Pass to 11th Bde: SFC Hicks 0910H. Notified ES: Viein.				JHM
11	0905H		11th Bde. GA Comp Cold. R-1-20 LZ Liz at 0820H LZ BS722481 at 0834H. A1-1-20 LZ Dragon at 0804H LZ BS712583 at 0810H.			M	JHM
12	1050H		11th Bde. G/S 174th AVN. BS712588 at 0810H. Eng'd & killed 2xVC.			M	JHM
13	1050H		Tam Ky, 4/6 ARVN, BT200177 at 0420H. Eng'd 20-30 VC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5xH/G CIA & dest. (Info Only)				JHM
14	1055H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS712583 at 0925H. Pick-up 26x detainees. 1 males, 14xfemale. No win or ID. Evac to Ho Duc.				JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 310-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ARABIAN DIVISION RU

CHULI, LAOS

0001

17 Jan 69

2400

17 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	1100H		CLDG. Saw will be blasting com at 1100H vic BT521126. Sand area.	C/S: 1 Johnson G: 1/2 Shultz G: 1/2 Rogers.	JH
16	1120H		196th, D-1, AT776419 at 1015H. Eng'd 1xNVA Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
17	1140H		1-1 Bde, A-1/1 Cav, BT200180 at 1115H. Eng'd 1xNVA overdr. Res: 1 NVA KIA. 1xAK-47 ser # 10083234 CIA. 1 / 1/7	M	JH
18	1145H		11th Bde, R-1-20, BS732453 at 1115H. CUB 1xNVA GO picked him up. Lives to 42 Dragon.		JH
19	1150H		196th Bde, E-4-31, AT963277 at 1045H. Eng'd 1xNVA w/mortars. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.		JH
20	1325		39th Engr, D-39th Engr, BT113427 at 1140H. Fnd anti personnel mine. 1/2 lb of explosives. Dest.		JH
21	1337		196th Bde, C-2-1, AT962427 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xNVA W/ SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA 1xAK 47 SN 10054727. Neg pack or ID.	M	JH
22	1339		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT129382 at 1235H. Eng'd 1xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
23	1316		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 0950H. VN civ turned in 1xchicom H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.		JH
24	1317		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT244350 at 1100H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm HE rd. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
25	1312		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT180413 at 0945H. VN civ turned in 1x175mm Arty rd. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
26	1300		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT150453 at 0925H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded VN civ w/200 P's. Brought rd back to CF.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAN DIVISION, 1st		CHU LAI, BAN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400
					DATE	
					17 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
27	1306	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT206377 at 0845H. VN civ turned in 1xM-79 dud rd. Rewarded VN civ w/300 P's. Dest rd.		JH		
28	1310	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT205378 at 0800H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH		
29	1305	1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT180172 at 1245H. Eng'd 1xNVA in green uniform. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID or Pack.	M	JH		
30	1310	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 0930H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH		
31	1318	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT282246 at 1030H. Fnd 3x15 lb mines. Dest.		JH		
32	1210	196th Bde. Aerial Observer BT140007 at 1115H. Eng'd unk size en force w/artillery (B-3-18). Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH		
33	1220	1/1 Cav, AO req #97 disapproved by Thang Binh. CFZ 191100H. Passed to 196th Sp Franklin 19130H.	FSE CPT Wright	JH		
34	1243	11th, D-19 Engr, BS915248 at 0957H. Mine sweep team returning from mine sweep recd 200-300 rds AW fire and 10 rds M-79 fire. Res: 1 US KIA. 2 WHA(E), D/O comp at 191022H. Info Only.		JH		
35	1400	196th, LRRP Tennessee was inserted 191325H, BT023433. FSE Cpt Notes. UL 0245, IR 0540.		JH		
36	1409	196th AO req #99. Sp Brooks, DTG: 212400H to 242400H Jan 69, purpose: suspected arms cache in area, 4-31 to search area. Area: fm AT825240 W. to AT800240 S. to AT800200. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Condner 1520H. approved Lt Coun Asst G3, Sp Condner 1540H. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller passed to 1st Marine, passed to Lt Rowe G3 Watch TF Yankee by Lt Cronin, passed to 196th Sp Franklin 1615H.	FSE SFC Byers	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION						PERIOD COVERED	
LOCATION						FROM	
TIME						TO	
HOUR						DATE	
HOUR						DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC						0001	19 Jan 69
CHU LAI, RVN						2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
37	1420		26th Engr, An Tan Bridge is now open for class 60 vehicles. Notified: 11th SFC Lipin, 1/1 Cav Sgt Rumeys, TFC Sp Bell, 196th Sp Franklin, Quang Ngai Sgt Keller 1427, Tam Ky Sp Codner, Div Arty. Cpt Mote.				JH
38	1445		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT192202 at 1415H, Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 Chicom NG CIA, neg ID.			E	JH
39	1449		TFC, C-1-52, BT182134 en: BT180134 at 1415H. Called arty on 2 VC in green unif. Res: unk, VC were 800 meters away.				JH
40	1500		11th, Air Move comp. A-4-21: PZ Minh Long at 1402H to LZ Buff at 1412H. R-4-21: PZ Minh Long at 1345H to LZ Buff at 1350H.				JH
41	1530		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT196470 at 1445H. Engd 6 MAM evading across stream, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wons or ID.			M	JH
42	1535		11th, B-1-20, BS762402 at 1510H. Evac 3 detainees to LZ Liz.				JH
43	1545		196th, D-3-21, BT114217 at 1345H. Engd 2 VC w/art, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wons or ID.			M	JH
44	1546		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT203182 at 1300H. Recd 8-10 rds of 60mm mortar. Res: neg cas or damage.				JH
45	1610		11th, Aero Scouts, BS552827 at 1445H. Evac 1 detainee to Duc Pho.				JH
46	1610		11th, Aero Scouts, BS556828 at 1445H. Evac 1 detainee to Duc Pho.				JH
47	1616		11th, CC-3-1, BS582620 at 1545H. Evac 1 detainee to Nghia Hanh.				JH
48	1625		196th, C-3-21, BT078294 at 1500H Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or won.				JH
49	1635		TFC, CC-1-52, BT239118 at 1515H. Engd 1 VC evading N. res: 1 VC KIA, neg won, pack or ID.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AN 20-146

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
50	1650		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT198197 at 1630H. Recd sniper fire and 1 RPG rd that did not go off, stuck into side of vehicle.		JTH		
51	1715		11th, A-1-20, BS761532 at 1635H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.		JTH		
52	1716		TFC, E-1-52, BT1605 and BT172063 at 1630H. Recd 2 rds 82mm mort fire. Fired counter mort and rocket on above grids w/unk res. Negative friendly cas.		JTH		
53	1718		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV En atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JTH		
54	1720		TFC, A-5-46, BS624856 at 1715H. Detained 2 MAM, neg ID's, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JTH		
55	1735		11th, A-4-21, BS552827 at 1615H, Evac 2 detainees to LZ Buff.		JTH		
56	1745		TFC, BTOC, 1/52 ARMV, PZ Professional at 1645H to LZ Bowman at 1725H.	M	JTH		
57	1750		11th, Sp Friel, AO request #100, DTG: 200800 to 201600H Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer mission, free fire. Area: BS4268, BS4262, BS5662, BS5074, BS4674, BS4669. Element of 22d MVA Regt believed to be in area: try to locate. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Note: 11th Bde must stay within their AO boundry. Passed to 11th Sgt Winkler at 1845H.		JTH		
58	1810		TFC, CC-1-6, BS418082 at 1800H. Obs several high explosive rds believed to be firing at CC ship. LNO and S-3 were aboard. Called arty on above grid w/unk res.		JTH		
59	1834		TFC, D-4-3, BS742786 en: BS742797 at 1730H. Recd SA fire, returned fire w/arty. res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O comp at 1803H. Unk res with arty.	M	JTH		
60	1911		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT190463 at 1900H. Recd 2 RPG rds and 8-10 rds of AK-47 fire. Neg cas or damage. Fired arty w/neg res.		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AN 200-395

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
			0001	17 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
61	180955	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, 4/3 Bn, ARVN agent report C/3 indicates that on 16 Jan 69, 38th LF Bn loc vic BS744842, 48th LF loc vic BS780858, both units are dispersed among the people. Passed to TP Cooksey Sp/4 Adkins at 0903H. (Insum)				JHM
62	N/A		DTC, S-2, 5-46, Info received from TFC stated that suspected mine fields are located within the area bounded by BS5376, 5380, 5776 and 5780. The exact location and number of mine fields are unknown. Passed to 11th PFC Atencio 1308H. (INSUM).				JHM
63	1045		TFC, Ref to Journal #76 181700H. Res of mortar attack on LZ South should read: 1 KHA, 6 WHA(E) and 1 WHA(M), fm 5-46. fm 4-3: 1 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M). Total: 1 KHA, 7 WHA(E) 2 WHA(M).			C/S, G3, G2, M	JHM
64	1320		TFC, Request Warlord for 20 Jan 69 anytime possible to work following sniffer areas: Area: #1 BS5687, 5785, 5990, 6088, While in this area attempt to make a snatch at BS5882 only - this area is where VC moved Kidnappers. Ground contact: 5-46 Ridkey Rings 15, freq: 59.45 also 4-21, 11th operating W. of 56 line, Nomed Farms, freq: 64.45. Area: #2 BT1307, 1310, 1607, 1610. Area #3 BT2007, 2607, 2009, 2609, ground contact for areas 2 and 3 is 1-52 Autumn Sentry freq: 57.35 Request Warlords perform normal aircraft configuration, TFC will furnish low ship for sniffer mission plus operation. OK for morning man - Maj Craver. Passed to Div Avn 191625H. passed to TFC Maj Saluck at 2130H.				JHM
65	1700		Hoi An, ARVN troops will be operating in vic grid squares BT0051, 0151, 0251, ARVN will operate in area fm 210600 to 212200, even though Americal Div might not approve area. As per conversation between Cpt Miller and Col Dixon Prov. Sen. Advisor, Americal Div TOC would try to get area approved, but without this approval it is advised that ARVN do not enter this area. 191710H passed to Cpt Jones Hoi An the area of operation has been given to 1st AR Div fm 162400 to 242400H. Suggest				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TFC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR DATE

0001 19 Jan 69

TO

HOUR DATE

2400 19 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1700	(cont'd)	direct coordination be made with 1st MAR Div prior to entering area. 191715H. Passed to Lt Cronin MAR LNO.		JTH
66	1750		11th, AO req for LKDF Nevada, BS6356, 6756, 6352, 6752, 200700H to 251600H Jan 69. Purpose: to obs elements of 81st LF Bn and 2d MF Regt believed to be in area. Notified SSO: Sp Castani, Posted G2/G3 Sit map. AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller.		JTH
67	1920		196th, C-3-21, BT124301 at 1745H. Engd 4 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
68	1920		196th, S3, CC-2-1, AT985365 at 1735H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Also recd AW fire, sustaining 3 hits, neg cas.	M	JTH
69	2020		TFC, CAP 1-3-9, BS507867 at 1730H, Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, In vic BS5086 and numerous reinforced bunkers w/wooden beams, vil in area which had been dest by gunships during previous week is being rebuilt. Marines will remain in area to obs enemy and to blow bunkers.		JTH
70	2030		TFC, CAP 1-3-6, BS572938 en: BS543946 at 1805H. wounded female VCS came to CAP loc, said she had been wounded by gunship, dusted off at 191820H, Classified as VCS.		JTH
71	1723		123d Avn, Aero Scouts, BS552827 at 1710H. "Inf was extracted at 191710H", Detained 2X MAFs, destroyed 2 huts and 2X55 gallon drums of rice. Also 1 VC KIA.	M	JTH
72	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D(-)-1-52 airmvd fm LZ Professional to LZ Bowman at 1725H. In opn Vernon Lake II A-R-4-21 airmvd fm Minh Long to LZ Buff at 1412H. In the Duc Pho AO R-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ Vic BS722481 at 0834H. 1 A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to a cold LZ vic BS712583 at 0810H.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 220-146)

C

1

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PFC-24002

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILED IN)

133 1341 DIVISION

10 JAN 69

Amirial Division 2	CHU LAI		
1-45 Inf Bn CP	BT549016		
1-45 Inf Bn CP	BT435072		
A Co	BT396145		
B Co	BT421047		
C Co	BT452039	BT462072	
D Co	BT578961		
E Co	BT435072		
Recon	BT474002		
1-45 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT133453		
B Co	BT111431	BT214437	
C Co	BT092404		
D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT135408		
1-45 Inf Bn CP	BS578961		
A Co	BS578961	BS630855	
B Co	BS741835		
C Co	BS736821		
D Co	BS739827		
E Co	BS578961	BS663985	
Recon	BS705832		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILED IN)

1/1st In 3rd Co	BT239142		
1 CO	BT239142		
2 CO	BT173075		
3 CO	BT188157		
4 CO	BT239142		
5 CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Amazons)	BT549016	BT731822	
1/16 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st In 3rd Co	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS572627		
C CO	BS574632		
D CO	BS567643		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3rd In 3rd Co	BS705832		
1 CO	BS734813		
2 CO	BS705832		
3 CO	BS705832		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS742792</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS727801</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS724456</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS529825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS521824</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS532814</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS4745252</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS475525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS8133977</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS611625</u>	_____
C Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	BT205184	
B Trp	BT231315	BT198389	
C Trp	BT199465	BT214437	
3/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	AT988249	
C Btry	BT028341	AT943343	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965	
C Btry	BS471524	BS753432	BS870321
D Btry	BS630853	BT438073	
5th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
9/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT027342		
B Co	AT946344		
C Co	AT965433		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	<u>AT978421</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>
3-21st Inf Bn Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT090280</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118303</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT095209</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT070313</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990260</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT890212</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT911210</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT964255</u>	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT027342</u>	<u>BT014317</u>	<u>BT979349</u>
3-22d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-380)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.		g		
2	191530(dlyd)		1800h, S-2, Request clearance to cdt sniffer msn in conjunction w/ warlords and possible snatch msn. TOT: 200730H for est 2 hours. Target Areas: BS5687, BS5785, BS5990, BS6088, BT1307, BT1310, BT1607, BT1610, BT2007, BT2607, BT2009, BT2609, Snatch msn: BS5882, approved by 11th Bde. Maj Treadwell. at 2210H. Approval passed to 198th Lt Bourgeois at 2230H.		g		
3	192130(dlyd)		TPC II, CAP 1-3-9, BS507867 en: BS494862 at 1900H, called arty on 25 VC, neg assessment. Will check area at first light.		g		
4	192218(dlyd)		11th BTOC, BS449611 at 2212H. LZ Cork recd 2 RPG rds. Rds passed over friendly posn. NCD. Flareship and gunships dispatched fm 11th.		g		
5	192345H(dlyd)		198th, A-4-3, BS734813 at 1900H. Fnd 3-4000 lbs rice, approx 1,200 lbs corn in baskets, 2 sewing machines, clothes and uniforms; preceded fnd in bunker reinforced w/concrete and brick. Equipment will be evadd, bunker will be destroyed.				
6	192345(dlyd)		198th, D-4-3, BS742786 at 192200H. Eng'd 1x VC Res: 1 VC KIA.		g		
7	190025(dlyd)		11th, A-19th Engr, BS753489 at 192230H 8 man Btl engd 2 VC, believed to be point element of larger unit, res: 1 WHA(M). Info Only.		g		
8	0055		DTOC, Col Tixier, acting C/S requested that LTC Davis, 198th Bde XO report to C/S office at 200745H and be prepared to discuss LTC Davis' investigation of VC attack on village of Phu Hau. Passed to Cpt Sorenson at 200100H.		g		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jan 69

0400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	191200	(Delayed)	11th Bde, Bde TOC S-3, Req. for AERO SCOUTS. purpose: Visual recon of Vernon Lake II for 3-1. Time: 201300H-201700H Jan 69. Area: BS5262, N to 5266, E to 5766, S to 5762, W to 5262. Contact: 3-1; call sign: Multy Sortie. Freq: 6310 MHZ, At LZ Cork. Remark: Check for enemy activity in area. Prior to entering AO contact Joyful Target - 15R 56.25 MHZ. OK: Pass to 123d AVN. PN. Maj Craver. Passed to Div AVN 191355H. Passed to 11th Bde; Sgt Souls 200710H.		JH
10	191704	(Delayed)	11th S-2, Sniffer Msn, 191500H-191610H Jan 69. BS476673, 470687, 486703, 483723, 524682. Hot spots all max readings. Both modes used. Passed to G-2 Air.		JH
11	192345	(Delayed)	Amcal DTOC. Req 1 PRU Team or 1 Nat Police team, for pickup from Soccer field at Quang Ngai. Time 200700H. To participate in opns to be conducted in AO ext 101. Passed to Quang Ngai at 192345H; rec'd by SP Perez. Approved by CPT Lumsdale - PRU team w/12 PRUs and 2 US will be at the Chic at 0830H but must be returned to Chic by night fall. Call sign: Clinton Fixtures 98C Freq 67.35. Passed to 11th Bde - Lt Clark at 0300H.		H
12	0110		196th Bde, F-17th Cav, BT014317 at 192330H, 1 US rec'd minor fragmentation wounds fm frndly HG thrown toward suspected enemy location near perimeter, 1 WHA(M).		H
13	0120		FFC, A-5-46, BS566958 at 192315H. Bunkers #5& 6 rec'd SAF and HGs. NCD		H
14	0120		1st GAG, CAP 138 BS586917 at 192130H. Patrol eng'd 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1 M-1 Carbine CIA. Ser # not available.		H
15	0120		1st CAG, CAP 139, BS507867 at 191730H. Patrol eng'd and killed 2xVC. While moving toward bodies, patrol rec'd M-79		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-146)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, 2d		HU LAI, VN	FROM 1900	TO 2000	DATE 20 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	0120	(CONT)	and SA fire. Patrol returned fire w/ negative assessment, while sweeping toward suspected origin of hostile fire, patrol discovered 8 bunkers. Bunkers will be destroyed 20 Jan 69.		
16	0125		1st GAG, GAP 113, BT358174 at 0015H. Patrol eng'd 2xVC w/SA fire. VC returned fire and evaded, Res: 1xVC KIA.		g
17	0258		1TEC, 1-52, LZ Professional at 0230H. Rec'd 6x rds 81mm mort. NCD. Called arty w/neg assessment.		h
18	0040		Quang Ngai, Capt. Immedate, at 0040H. 2d ARVN Div. request Mighty Mite team from Ameral Div. to rpt to Quang Ngai adviser tm #2 Hqs. 2d ARVN captured VC that reported 500 ft tunnel and will lead ARVN to tunnel, location unknown; desire US chem tm. Passed to Div Chemical Cpt. Rec 200840H.		g
19	0830H		26th Engr, C&C 26th Engr, 15631822 at 0810H. Culvert; blown road open to 1 way traffic. CSIC. Passed to SSC Booth.		g
20	0015		DTCC, Maj. Craver at 0016H. DTCC to 1-1 Cav. Div priority requirement; Blue Ghost. 1x Hvy fire tm and sqd Blues rpt to LZ Buff 200715H Jan 69. Contact Mome Farms. Received 0016H Stillner 1-1 Cav. 11th Bde informed Maj. Erickson.		h
21	182130	(Delayed)	TEC. Toc, Base Development. A. Hasty fighting positions: 85% complete w/ overhead cover. B. Fields of fire 100 meters at 360 degrees complete. C. Wire double concertina 360 degrees, tripple concertina 300 degrees. D. Arty positions 15%, blew FSG bunker hole. E. Fighting bunkers: 18 of 19 complete. F. Command and control 25% complete. G. Helipad: VIP 80%, resupply pad 100%. H. TCG 10%, VHF bunker 100%, Base def bunker 10%, latrines complete.		h
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-146)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN.	FROM	TO		
			0001	01 Jan 69	0000	01 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
21	082130	(Delayed) 1. Remaining: TOC, FDC, bunker control, arty (7bunkers) 4.2 (5bunkers) Plans for 19 Jan: complete triple concentric, work on arty posn. Complete heavy fighting down.				
22	090758	(Delayed) 196th Bde, A-3-21, BT093276 at 192330H. Obs 1xVC eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID, Wpn or Pack	H		JMH	
23	0915	11th Bde, C-3-1 BS569628 at 0858H. Disc. 1x VC in grave killed by SAF. Discovered.			JMH	
24	0925	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT202383 at 0820H. VN civ turn in 1xchicom H/G. Rewarded 500 P's Dest H/G.			JMH	
25	0925	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT201385 at 0810H. VN civ turn in 1xM-79 rd. Rewarded 300 P's. Rd dest.			JMH	
26	0945	39th Engr, B-39th Engr, BS631823 at 0815H. Culvert blown crater 5'x6'. Passable to one lane traffic. Should be open again by the time mine sweep teams reach area. Passed to Sgt Booth.			JMH	
27	0957	11th Bde. CA's for A and B 4-21 Inf. A-4-21 PZ BS521823 PZ 0805H LZBS561804 LZ0909H B-4-21 PZ BS531814 PZ 0755H LZ BS563814 LZ 0859H. Passed to G-3 LTC Lawrence. LZ's COLD.	H		JMH	
28	1005	9th Engr, A 9th Engr, BT282246 at 0940H. Fnd 20 lb concrete mine. Dest.			JMH	
29	1015	11th Engr, B-5-46, BS747834 at 0936H. Fnd 3 tons of rice and salt in hut. Will vac to Chic. UP Date: Rice was 97% salt and 3% rice. Salt dest ric will be evac to Chic.			JMH	
30	1020	11th Bde, 174th AVN, BS759534 at 1011H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	H		JMH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-146)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
31	1020		198th Bde. ARVN for A and D 1-52 Inf. A-1-52 PZ Bowman PZ 0935H LZ Professional LZ 1005H D-1-52 PZ Professional PZ 0944H LZ Bowman LZ 0953H : Airmoves complete.				JHM
32	1035		TFC, War Lords, BT189071 at 1000H. Obs 1xVC W/back, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. BT137091 report hvy trail use. BT172055 8x10 camouflaged huts.			M	JHM
33	1045		TFC, 123d AVN, BT287085 at 1015H. Eng'd 4- 5 NVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xDet, WIA. Neg wpn or ID, e vac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton. See DJF 7 82 20 Jan 69.			M	JHM
34	1100		TFC, D-4-3 BS742792 at 1005H. Fo tunnel W/ rifle; ser. number 0022 W/ full mags. Also fd 1xFrench M/G and pistol belt. Both wpns are unusable and rusty. The French M/G was to rusty to read ser number.			1xM-1 M	JHM
35	1105		9th Engr, D-9th Engr. BT108502 at 1023H. Fnd 1xVN civ, boy, w/ shrapnel wounds. Source of wounds unknown. Boy evac to Unk loc.				JHM
36	1115		TFC, 2/5th ARVN, BS723797 at 1000H. Fnd 200 lbs of salt and 3 cans of med supplies. Evac to Chic.				JHM
37	1200		196th Bde, LRRP Tennessee BT025443 at 1100H. Rec'd AWF. Returned fire W/SA and M-60 fire. Res: 3xVC KIA. Enemy were dressed in green unif carrying AK-47s and helmets. Neg US cas. LRRP Tennessee was extracted from above grid at 201115H.			M	JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, 100		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400 21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
38	1210		39th Engr, B-39th Engr, BS633811 at 1035H. F'd 10 lb mine w/electric firing device. Des. Mine was ammonium nitrate.	M	JH	
39	1217		196th Bde, AKMV, for B and C 4-31 InP. B-4-31 PZ West PZ 1052H LZBS 890212 LZ 1106H C-4-31 PZ BS890212 PZ 1110H LZ West LZ 1125H. Airmoves complete.	M	JH	
40	1225		11th Bde, at 1145H. L&P Nevada inserted at BS639532 at 1145H. Notified FSE: Cpt Notes.		JH	
41	192335 (Delayed)		AC request # 101, requesting HQ Americal Fr 11th Bde. Source LTC Lawrence. Time: 200600H to 212400H. Purpose: 2 Co operation to establish if villagers are forcibly detained. Area: Fr BS5579 to BS5879 then north to BS5884 West to BS5884. 192345H- Passed to 2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, Cpt Lumsdale. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Sorenson. Approved by 2d ARVN: Quang Ngai, Cpt Hong at 200110H. Approved by 198th- Cpt Sorenson 200130H. Notification: Cpt Wright, FSE	M	JH	
42	200830		AC request #102 requesting HQ 196th Bde, Source: Sp-4 Trogdon. Time 201200H-231200H Jan 69. Purpose: Element working close. Have seen VC evade into area, wish to check it out. Area: BT1330 to BT1430 to BT1429 to BT1529 to BT1528 to BT1628 to BT1627. Pass to 1-1 Cav: Sgt Thompson 200800H, Disapproved by Maj Mehrtens 200924H. Will approve following gids. BT1330 E to BT1430 S to BT 140275 E to BT160275 S to T1627. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller 201040H. Pass to 196th Bde: Sp Brooks 201004H. Notification Cpt Wright, FSE	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-146)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION, 100

ENH AI, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1012		AO request NO. 103. Requesting HQ 196th Bde. Source. Sp/4 Franklin. Time: ASAT to 201800H Jan 69. Purpose: There is a fire mission in area now C-3-21 is close to the area and would like to go in and check area after fire mission. Area: Fm BT1333 E to BT1433 S to BT1431 W to BT1331. Pass to 1-1 Cav; Sgt Thompson at 201033H. Approved by 1-1 Cav at 201033H by Maj Mehrtens. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde; Sp Franklin 201044H. Notification; FSE Cpt Wright.	M	
44	1145		TFC. Results of sniffer msn flown 200930H to 201030H. Heavy readings at: BT247056, BT138091, 256047, 148082, 260049, 150092, 262062; 200090, 262071, 190069, 260074, 201060, 261086, 203064, 204058, 228058, 231055. Passed to G-2 air; Maj Smith.	M	
45	1020		26th Engr, C C 26th Engr. Off coast of Chu Lai 2 miles off Chu Lai. at 0924H. Extracted pilot fm F-100 A-C, pilot evac to 312 Evac hospital in good condition. (NFI).		
46	1149		11th Bde, G-1-82 Arty, LZ Liz at 1130H. 3 men burning powder charges for Arty were seriously burned. D/O called at 1130H comp at 1140H.		
47	0930		III MAF, Co, C 5th SF. Sitrep Nr 19 for period 181200 to 191200H. Par 1 (C) operational summary A. Contacts and incidents 1. 190915 1st MSFC ACPN C3A engaged 2 VC by fire via ZC193230 at a dist of 20 meters. En broke contact and fled S/A. B. Statistical totals. 1. Small unit opns: 29 2. Co opns: 9 3. Contacts: 1 4. Frd-1 SF MIA. En neg Parp II (C) Operational Data. A. Tier Thudc A-102 1. 16D 77D MSP -ha cont		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-386)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2100

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	0930	(CONT)	2. S2D closed 181800H. 3. P8D will dept 191700-221800 0716, 0716, 1111, 0811. 196th Bde, Sp Brooks. 4. P9D will dept 220500-261800 RGN BT 0716, 1012, 0607, 0310. 196th 198th Bde. 5. P10D will Dept 220500-261800 RGN BT 1418, 1718, 1814, 1414, 196th, 198th Bde. 6. P11C will dept 201700-231800 RGN BT 1311, 1711, 1707, 1307 198th Bde, Sp Adkins. B. Gia Vuc A-103 1. V8C 17D C3A cont 2. S4D S5D closed 181800H. 3. S6D deptd as sched 4. S7D deptd as sched C. Ha Thanh A-104 1. S8D S9D cont 2. P31D P324 closed 181700H. 3. C4A deptd as sched 4. P33D FePtd 190800-200800 Amb Bs3572, 3372, 3770, 3570. 5. P34D deptd 190800-200800H S/S as 3768, 3968, 3966, 3766. D. Ba To A-106 1. F6C, F7D cont 2. C7A closed 181700H 3. C8A dept as sched 4. P8C will dept 201800-231800 S/D Bs 5334, 5338, 5734, 5738. 5. P9D will dept 191800-221800 S/D BS 5231, 4731, 5227, 4827. E. Tra Tong A-107 1. S7D Deptd 190500-241900 RGN BS 3693, 3687, 4187. F. Minh Long A-108 1. P17D, P18C, P18, P20B, P21D cont 2. P16C closed 181800 3. P22C deptd as sched.		
48	1340		196th Bde. Cancelled AO req 103. Notified PSE Cpt note. See 087142-42		
49	1430		TFC, D-5-46 103740828 at 0900H-1200H. Dest 8xbunkers.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

7

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1455		11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS625628 at 1430H. Evac 1x detainee to Cork, Neg wpa or ID.		JHM
51	1610		TFC, A-5-46, BS637867, EN: 632860 at 1515H. While securing RMC equip site, rec'd 1x RFG rd. Minor dam to dozer. 1x US WHA (2), D/O comp 1525H.		JHM
52	1655		TFC, B-5-46, BS739834 at 1300-1600H. Dest 10x bunkers and 3x chicom H/G. (2). At BS741834 find and dest 1x 200' tunnel. Find 136 rds AP .30 cal ammo.		JHM
53	1658		TFC, C-5-46, BS741821 at 1630 H. Find 12 tons of salt and 1200 to 2,000 pounds of rice, Evac to Chic.		JHM
54	1705		CLDC. Alert condition grav eff. 201800H. TFCV 201800H. Code Bravo.		JHM
55	1720		123d, Aero Scts. Msn flown for 11th Bde. At BS511632 find trenchline and foxholes. BS525628 find trenchline and foxholes. BS558732 1x MIA snatched. BS555726 find trenchline, foxholes and cooking fires. BS534768 find tunnels.		JHM
56	1724		11th Bde. CA comp 661B. C-3-1 PZ BS554607 LZ BS569794 PZ 201615H LZ 201705H		JHM
57	1800		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT201172 at 1840H. In contact w/ 1x NVA Company. Req G/S. Call sign Riley Dogma "D". Freq 41.40. There is an American on the ground. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Div Avn Major Spivack 191810H. Gunships and Spooky on sta at 192015H. G/S left sta at 192030H w/ spooky remaining on sta until 192300H. Enemy unit part of 31st NVA Regt at following grids, BT2017, 1917, 1816. Total Ks: 40 NVA KIA, 1 MAT 49 CIA, 1x B41 RFL, 60x H/G, 2x AK-47 CIA. ARVN losses 11x KIA, 19x MIA, 1x M-16 Dest and misc doc. CIA. 6th Regt reported 10x NVA KIA by G/S, 30x NVA KIA by ARVNS.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION, TFC		CHU BAI, RVN		0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
58	1845		Chic, Preliminary interrogation by Nat'l police of Province level cadre captured at Binh Duc village (CNA) 18 Jan 69 indicates the 48th LP BN is located at Chau Thuan (2) vic BS785859. A tunnel is located at BS773846; 20xVC cadre are hiding there. Further interrogation indicates 4xVC Co 95 strength unk, is located vic BS778829 near Anha (H), Vinh Tuong (H) of Binh Duc (V). Passed to TFC Sp Benham.				
59	1130		AO request #104, Requesting HQ 2d ARVN. Source Sgt Keller. Time 1200H-211200H. Purpose; Combat opns. Area; Prior grids were disapproved by LTC Lawrance. New grids: BS605815 follow RR tracks N to BS600870 W to BS620870. S along route #1 to BS634810. Passed to 198th Bde: PFC Fufts at 201335H. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 2 ARVNs; Sgt Keller 201415H. All coordination must be comp w/ CAP unit at that loc before opn begin. Pass to Sgt Keller 201421H. Notification Cpt Mote.				
60	1030		11th Bde. AO #92 extent Southern portion 1,000 meters to the south; 59 grid line. 312400H. Grid BS5262, 5259, 6059. Passed to Minh long; Msg 75-0-201037 TOR 201055H. Reply Msg NR 862-P-201200 clearance granted 201212. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde Sp Greg; 201250H.				
61	1245		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 1200H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G and 3xChicom H/Gs. Rewarded VN civ w/2,000 P's. Dest H/Gs.				
62	1305		9th Engr, A-39th Engr, BS558909 at 1136H. 5 ton dump trk det mine (est 40 lbs nitro starch). Res: 2xUS MIA (L). Trk combat lose.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 240-746)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION, VN

CRU 101, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1307		11th Bde, AERO SCOUTS Reg VI in Duc Tho AO for 1-20 Inf. Time 210800H to 2111200H contact: Russet Wind Ups 15 Freq 57.85. Target; BS7137 W to BS 7137 E to BS7757 S to BS 7737 W to BS 7137 to check base of Mt in AO for possible enemy action. Prior to VR contact Joyful target 15 Freq 56.25. OK pass to 123d AVN. Maj Craver. Passed to Div AVN 201800H. Passed to 11th Bde: CPT Smith 2340H.		JHM
64	1310		TFC, D-1-6 BS529944, BS543952 at 0930H. Evac 10x detainees to Bayonet. also 1400 lbs of rice.		JHM
65	1318		196th Bde. CA comp COLD 3rd Flt C-1-46. PZ BT092404 LZ BT092417 PZ 201200H LZ 201208H Reason for CA was to set up blocking positions against enemy.	M	JHM
66	1335		TFC, C-5-46, BS736821 at 1123H. Fnd 70 gal cans of rice and 55 gal cans of salt. Evac to South		JHM
67	1345		196th Bde, B-1-46, BT107423 at 1213H. Fnd 1x VC KIA by SA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
68	1350		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT075318 at 1115H. Eng'd 1XVC. Res: 1XVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
69	1400		9th Engr. B-9th Engr. BT136472 at 0805H. Fnd 1xVN Civ w/ 6xM-26 H/G, 1xM-33 H/G and other assorted military gear Age 12-13 yrs. ID believed invaled. Turned boy over to LZ Baldy.		JHM
70	1610		TFC, A-1-52, BT186076 at 1355H. Evac 5xVN civ to Bayonet.		JHM
71	1615		CLDC, RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. C/s Sgt Lottis, G-3 Sgt France, 1st Lt Lillard G-2.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION, TRO		Vinh, VN		0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	1740		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT075326 at 1530H, Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
73	1757		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT091216 at 1240H. Rec'd 25 rds AK-47 sniper fire and 3x rds M-79 fire. Neg cas. Called in artv w/neg res.		JH		
74	1955		AO request #107, Thang Binh, Sp Franklin-196th Bde. DTG: 202300H-210700H Jan 69. Purpose: to set up ambushes in this area. Area: from BT135420 to BT144420 to BT130413 to BT138405. Passed to 196th from Thang Binh. Approved by Maj Wagner 196th Bde. Passed to Div by Sp Franklin 196th. Approved by Div - Cpt Beale. Passed as approved to 196th Bde, received by Sp Franklin.	PSE			
75	1925		AO request #105, Minh Long, SFC Gardner. DTG: 230500H - 251200H. Jan 69. Purpose: conduct ambush patrol. Area: BS4850 - BS4847 - BS5247-BS5250. Passed to 11th Bde PFC Atencio at 201340H. Approved by 11th by Col Donaldson passed by Sgt Sauls. Approved by Div G3 Cpt Beale at 202030H. Passed to Special Forces Liaison as approved. Received by SFC Gardner at 202037H.	PSE	JH		
76	1443		Quang Ngai, Relay to 11th Bde to S-2. From Major Aikman G-2 Advisor, 4th Regt Recon Company has made numerous sightings of VC in area to east of 4th Battalion, 21st Inf from 11th Bde. 2 platoons of VC sited at BS598778, VC unit which villagers identified as 506th Bravo Local Force Company sited at BS584369. Passed to Cpt Simmons at 201500H. Passed to Sgt Keller Quang Ngai the following: A-4-21 BS573800, B-4-21 BS568872, C-3-1 (will move to this loc soon). TF Cooksey Eisenbarth at 202005H. 1st Co size unit sited Maj Craver. at BS589781.		JH		
77	1516		TFC, Refugee Report. CO and Hq loc in a tunnel vic BS785857, tunnel is 200 meters long, 1 meter wide, 1.8 meters high. 3 entrances, 1 towards mountain and sea, 1 toward An Hai and 1 toward Chan Thuan. 95th Co loc at An Hai and Vinh Tuong with Hq inside tunnel. Tunnel is 100 meters in length, 1 meter wide and 1.8 meters high. 2 entrances, 1 towards the sea and 1 towards		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-386)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1516	(cont'd)	Phu Qui. There are two tunnels vic BS772853 and BS789843. 1 tunnel is 300 meters in length Dispensary loc at Phu Qui for 48th Bn. Co A VC loc in a tunnel vic BS785857 has not been identified.		JH
78	1543		(Lung Ngai, For S-2 MFC. From Cpt Linetti. Preliminterrog. by Mat Pol of Prov level cadre captured at Binh Duc (1) vic BS7685 on 18 Jan 69 indicates that 40th Bn is located at Chau Thuan (2) vic BS785859. Also another tunnel with 30 cadre loc at BS773846. Further interrog. indicates VC Co 95; strength unk loc BS778829 vic of An Hai (H) and Vinh Tuong (H) of Binh Duc(V) lie in tunnel at Phu Qui(H). Tunnel 100 meters long Binh Duc(V). Chau Binh(H) BS744858-VC Chau Thuan(H) BS777255-VC's An Hai(H) BS775835-VC: Phu Qui(H) BS77846-VC: (population unk) passed to TFC in Bachan.		JH
79	1520H		190th, S-2. Sniffer Bn Readout. TOS 201320-201410 Jan 69. Max Readings: AT 968390, 980397, 994396, 987398, 974375. Both Modes Used. Substantial Readings: AT 977387, 968388, 968395, 967396, 968394, 974377, 975379, 977384, 977386, 979389, 979391, 987390, 988400, 988398, 990404, 992402, 99113250. Passed to C2 Sir: MAJ Smith.		JH
80	1750H		2d NVA, G-2. On 19 Jan 69 3/6 Bn and 4/6 Bn. 2d NVA Div had contact with an enemy force. Initial readout on documents captured indicates 3/6 Bn and 4/6 Bn are in contact with 1st Bn 3d NVA Regt; detailed readout will follow Preliminary reports indicate a minimum of 57 NVA FIA. 6th Regt feels that at least 2 IVs were in area. Advisory Team #2 Co Comment: It appears that elements of 3d NVA Regt were attempting to bypass LZ Young on the way to either My or Tam Ky, when they ran into AVIS. If this is true then it indicates a significant movement of 3d Regt elements toward targets indicated by a recent defector from 3d Regt. Additional information given by Hoi Chan from 2d Bn, 3d Bn (1st Bn), 32d Regt reported last week:		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

30

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

85

202345H

At request of 10th... 1st Bde...
 turn in portion of 10th Bde. Area: area to be
 turned in is 10th Bde 10047 E to 1047
 10 to 1050. At 1047 10th Bde C-3 determined that
 part of the 10th Bde was unnecessary and would
 turn it back in. Passed to 10th Bde rec'd by
 10th Bde at 202350H. Passed to 1st Bde, rec'd
 by 1st Bde at 202350H. Watch Officer that the 2d Bde
 Bde will only border on the 2 of their 10th Bde.
 Notified FSC: CIT Notes.

16

86

1715H

17th Bde, 10th Bde, 10th Bde, 10th Bde at 1730-1800H.
 An AP photo recon msn rec'd hvy ground fire
 in above area at an alt of 2000 ft. Pilot
 observed ox carts and numerous individuals throughout
 the area. Pilot was flying S to N Direction of en
 movement was by 10th Bde. 2 recon acft flew over
 area 1530H-1800H and did not spot anything.
 Previous report from FSC Americal TCC stated
 ox carts and 700 (est) people were obs'd, w/
 hvy weapons. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Winkler. S-2
 Air Maj Smith

87

1125H

11th Bde, 10th Bde, 10th Bde at 1045-1500H.
 10th Bde-4-21 eng'd unit size on force and cordoned area.
 rec'd 10th Bde hvy 10th Bde withdrew and called air strikes
 res: 10th Bde-4-21 10th Bde; 10th Bde-4-21 10th Bde. Eng'd force
 again and rec'd hvy 10th Bde, 10th Bde & mort. C-3-1 10th Bde to
 Cold LZ via 10th Bde 10th Bde 1705H. 22 net even to
 LZ Bronco at 1712H. Recap of contact: 10th Bde-4-21
 10th Bde, 10th Bde-4-21 10th Bde, 5x 10th Bde, 3x
 NVA KIA. notified; C/S, G3: SGT France, G2: 10th Bde
 10th Bde.

88

1045H

Quang Ngai. 1. 2d Regt ARVN in Dan Russell Beach at
 1030H via 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde
 res: 10th Bde. 2. 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde
 line, res: 10th Bde & 10th Bde. 3. AT 1100H via 10th Bde
 10th Bde-4-21 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde. 4. At
 1100H via 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde
 res: 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde. 5. At 1100H via 10th Bde 10th Bde
 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde. 6. At 191140H via 10th Bde 10th Bde 10th Bde
 res: 10th Bde, 10th Bde.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

89

1800H

TF Cooksey. Warlords request. 210700Z-211100Z
Jan 69. 1/52 Bunker entry 1st Fr. 57.35
M1915, 2915, 2905, 1905. Section 1st. Fr 2710.
neg friendlies. Approved fororning. Inform
TFPC & pass to 1235 AVB un. MAJ Crover. Passed
to Div AVN-2110H-21 McGreary. Passed to TF
Cooksey-411300000.

90

1900H

Horn DMC, Jake TAC, 212500Z at 191422. An
A/S was directed on huts at above coords, res:
Massive underground explosion that blew dirt
1000' in air. This area was first noticed because
of many caves & fighting positions throughout
area; running 2 to 4 obs 15-20 structures w/ fighting
positions. 20 Jan exact time unk another strike
was put on area utilizing Napalm. The Napalm
burned for 6 sec then the area erupted in 3 large
underground explosions re tailing bunnies 25x15
meters and another bunker 15'x15' with spire sticking
out of the top of each bunker. After the explosions,
observed secondary fire burning with a white flame, and
every 30 secs or so, a large sec explosion. This
continued for several minutes. There were many small blue
columns of smoke coming from numerous holes in the
area (appeared to be air holes). Horn DMC
request clearance for Skyspots tonight, and
request ground troops to check area. Info passed to G-3
Air MAJ Olsen. 2010- Airstrikes directed to this
target at this time-MAJ Olson G-3 Air. Inform
TF Cooksey that Warlords will check tomorrow while running for
for TF Cooksey-Div AVN. Inf element Aero Sects
MAJ Crover. Passed to TF Cooksey Nathan 2150H.

91

2015H

Amcal Div, 200. Pastor Key list 2101A for
20-21 Jan 69. to include reserve list 1b
thru 2b has been compromised. On 21 Jan use
key list 21001A for 31 Jan 69. Resume normal schedule
on 22 Jan 69. regard all transmission on all Brigade
Confidential data for 20 Jan as non secure.
Passed to 11th: 11 Clark 2124H. Passed to 190th:
S. Franklin 2124H. Passed to TF Cooksey: 21
Falls 2124H. Passed to 1/1 Cav: 21 Stiltner 2124H.
Passed to Div AVN: 21 McGreary 2130H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

NO. OF PAGES

(AN 220-146)

42

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION, INC.

viii

REG
(00)

FROM

DATE _____

1

٢٥

HOUR

CASE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2200H		11th Bde, K-1 INF, 3447011 at 1215H. Rec'd 1xM type rd, believed larger than 22mm mort. Rec'd direct hit on Lomo bunker. Res: 1xMIA, 3xMIA(2)-(two serious). Notified ADB C/S & D3		h
93	2210H		Tan Ky, Phuoc AM TF Companies, TXO-162 at 1900-1910H. Rec'd 2x-40 rktls and 5x fire, res: 3xMIA. Rtn'd: fire w/unk assessment.		h
94	2144H		196th, K-3-21, T110211 at 1530H. Eng'd 2xVC w/100mm Recoilless Rifle, res: 2xVC KIA.	M	h
95	2215H		11th Bde, TCC, 85737566 at 1130H. F's obs'd VC in open; called 4.2 mort fire fr E/1-79 at LZ Dragon, res: 4xVC KIA	M	h
96	2235H		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN. Div. Recon tea locations: 85574772, 85577819, 85577700, 8552778, 85582785, 85589705. Unit will move at 2100H. INM & M. Unit will not pass the 79 BN grid line. Passed to 11th Bde: SE Flori at 2245H.		h
97	2250H		Quang Ngai, 2D ARVN G-2. Fr G-2 Hunt to G-2 A.CAL. Vietnamese report in Russell Beach Cn at 1600H vic 85741002 2/5 Bn captured 6xVC & 1 Carbine at 1800, vic 85704797. 4/5 Bn made contact with est 2xVC plts. Res: 1xARVN MIA, 5xARVN MIA. En casualties carried away by VC.		h
98	2255H		11th Bde, K-1-20, 85740456 at 1905. Fnd 1xVC MIA, res: 1xVC, disc VC had been killed 2 days prior to discovery.	M	h
99	2255H		11th Bde, K-1-20, 85726473 at 1950H. Eng'd 6xVC, res: 4xVC KIA.	M	h
100	2400H		US 3d Div: Americal Div units conducted detailed search ops in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon M. A-1-52(-) air moved from Bowman to 12 Professional at 1000H. 1 plat A-1-52 air moved from 12 Professional to 12 Bowman at 0953H. A-4-31 air moved from 12 Bowman to 12 vic A-79011. A-4-31 air moved to 12 West at 1105H, A-1-46 conducted search ops in zone vic A-2401 to A-2403.		h

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WING A 4148

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-346)

PAGE NO

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION 100

101, 100

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

100

2400H (con't)

12 via LT092417 at 1200H. In the line 101 TAC
 1-3-4-24 conducted a CA in 101's vic 15521814, 15521814
 to 2 Cold 12's vic 15561804, 15561814 at 0930H.
 In opn Vernon Lake II 1-1-1 conducted a CA in
 a 12 vic 15554607 to a Cold 12 vic 15569794 at 1705H

101

2400H

AMERICAN DAILY TOTALS: 3xTIA, 20xMA(1), 22xVA H1
 2xVC H1, 13xVA H1A, 2xH1C.

h

h

102

2400H

Journal Closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 20 JAN 69

Americal Division C	CHU LAI		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT549016		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT435079		
A Co	BT396145		
B Co	BT421047		
C Co	BT452039	BT462072	
D Co	BT578961		
E Co	BT435079		
Recon	BT473001		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT133453		
B Co	BT111431		
C Co	BT092404		
D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT151483		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961		
A Co	BS578961		
B Co	BS741835		
C Co	BS740820		
D Co	BS839827		
E Co	BS578961		
Recon	BS705832		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/50 (cont)

1/50 Inf Bn CP	BT232142		
A CO	BT184080		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT232142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BT643768	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT5500010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BS70077 BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS567605		
C CO	BS665796		
D CO	BS538642		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/31 Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734813		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS742792</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS727801</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS724456</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS573804</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS560813</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS61625</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539874</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT245255</u>	
B Tro	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Tro	<u>BT214437</u>		
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
9/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>		
C Co	<u>AT973449</u>		

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT976426</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027442</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095296</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT134282</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT080205</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT070324</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT877222</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT875208</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT9949250</u>	_____	_____
V-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT975319</u>	<u>AT979349</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
1 Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
3 Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
MEDICAL DIVISION		101L L-1, 244		1000	1 Jan 68	21 Jan 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001H		Journal Opened.			lc
2	202355H (dlyd)		11th Bde, LTC. Blue Ghost request for 200730 - 201300H. Report to vic US565005. Contact Home Farms & Ereg 64.45. For local VB & screening can. Disapproved for Blue Ghost. Will task 174th Avn Co. to provide 4 C/S for morning hours. WAF Craver informed 14th Bde: SGT Bone ADE: Lt Lyons.			
3	0030H		190th, 11150H, BT130510 at 0915H. Adj arty on 8xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.		M	lc
4	0035H		11th, 14th Nevada, 25644537 at 202100H. Team obs'd movement and was extracted.			lc
5	0245H		1 CAG, 11150H, BT300182 at 202030H. Ambushed 3xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. Swept area; rec'd 3AF and 10 H/G res: 1xUSN WIA(M); 2x F WIA(M). 1st'd fire, res: 1xVC KIA; 1xm-1 carb CIA.			lc
6	0333H		DTCC, TFC. Ref Journal Entry #76 181700H. Ref Journal Entry # 63 191045H. Add 1 WIA(L) to recon let 5-40. Corrected total: 1xWIA, 8xWIA(L), 2xWIA(M).			lc
7	0620H		CLDC, 0715H. CLDC returns to normal daylight conditions.			lc
8	1000H		9th Engr, A-9th, BE209373 at 0900H. 78 civ turned in 3xChicom H/G. Rewarded Civ w/1400 F's. Des't H/G.			lc
9	0805H		196th, A-1-40, BT115457 at 0741H. Eng'd 3xVC evading, res: 2xVC KIA, neg w'n or ID. See DDT #75 21 Jan 68.		M	lc
10	0805H		190th, A-1-40, BT155485 at 201940H (dlyd). 2xVC evading eng'd, res: 2xVC KIA. Neg ID, w'n. Disc doc CIA. Docs evac to Balby. Notified WAF: D. Hamilton		M	lc
11	0810H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT241430 at 0800H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engaged, res: 1xVC KIA, neg w'n or ID.		M	lc
12	0830H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT290345 at 0825H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engaged, res: 1xVC KIA.		M	lc
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
13	0843H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT19317 at 0730H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.			
14	0843H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT19317 at 0750H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm rd. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.			
15	0845H		Task Fy, Cyn OT 71, BT312290 at 0650H. Made contact w/VC, res: 1xVC CIA. (Info only)			
16	0900H		AO Request No 109. TPO w, St Bier. LIG: ASA-212000H. Purpose: to go back- check out area in which sensors & team entered on 6 Jan, would like to check area & plant more sensors. Area: BT3903 W to BT3802 S to BT3800. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Pass to TPO. Res: St Bier 1020H.			
17	0930H		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT153446 at 0835H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded civ w/300 P's. Brought rd back to CP.			
18	0930H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT205379 at 0800H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.			
19	0930H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT192396 at 0805H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.			
20	0945H		GLAC, 300 team blowing 10 ton of explosives, BS55995 at 1100H.			
21	0950H		11th Lst, ANV Comp, B-3-1 P3 BS 56805 at 0830H. BT BS 534825 at 0900H.			
22	0958H		1/1 Cav, G/S 174th AVR, BT66533 at 0930H. Eng's LXC, avenging, res: 1xVC CIA. Res ID or mn.			
23	1000H		1TFC, C-4-3, BS707819 at 0915H. Eng 1xVC avenging, res: 1xVC CIA. Res w/n or ID.			
24	1000H		TFO, C-4-3, BT707819 at 0915H. Eng's 1xVC avenging, res: 1xVC CIA. Res w/n or ID.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION, 7th		7th AF, 7th	0821	21 Jan 69	0600	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
25	1000H	TFC, C-4-3, BS70000 at 0850h. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	H		JH	
26	1010H	133D 1VA, Aero Scouts, 0730-0900. BT275128. Obsr 4-5 NAM evading, engaged and res; BT281072. 1xVC KIA; 200080 1xVCs engaged and res; 171055 1xVA KIA, w/lock, 1xVA unit; 170057 obsr 1-15 personnel w/lock and 1xVA unit; 177042 & 177055 hut and bunker complexes.			JH	
27	1030H	9th Amer, 2-9th, BT119409 at 0940h. 1. 2-9th DTG: 211015 BT230327. VN civ turned in 200-79 res, rewarded w/ 1000 L's; rd dest. 2. 2-9th DTG: 210955 BT178418. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mortar, rewarded w/ 5000 L's; rd dest. 3. 2-9th DTG: 211015 BT219359. VN civ turned in 1x60-20 & 2x 100mm B/G, rewarded w/ 1500 L's; H/G dest.			JH	
28	1045H	TFC, C-4-3, BS696008 at 1005h. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
29	1100H	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP #20 for period 191200 to 201200 Jan 69. A. ILM (HUG) A-102. 1. P-6D, P-7D cont. 2. NSF C-4A closed 191530. 3. P-8D depld as sched at A-102. 4. P-12D depld 200500-221800 RCN BT 1443, 1843, 1811, 3414, Pass to 15FC. File: 301 Stover 1105H. B. CIA VUC A-103. 1. P-8C, S-7D, S-6D, P-7D cont. 2. C-3A closed 192000. 3. C-4A will cert 201900-161800 RCN BS 3440, 3940, 3436, 3936. C. 1st THABH A-104. 1. S-8D, S-9D, C-4A cont. 2. P-33D, P-34D closed 191800. 3. P-6D depld 200700-210700 S/C BS 3772, 3972, 3971, 3771. 4. P-30D depld 200730-210730 S/C BS 4171, 4371, 4369, 4107. D. SA TC A-006. 1. C-8A, P-6C cont. 2. P-7D closed 191800. 3. P-9D depld as sched. 4. P-8C will depld as sched. E. ILM A-107. 1. C-3H, S-5D, S-6D, S-7D cont. 2. 1st THABH A-108. 1. P-19D, P-20D, P-21D, P-22D cont. 2. P-19D, P-18C, closed 191800. 3. P-19D depld 200430-210430 S/C BS 5849, 5845, 6045, 6049. Pass to 11th Air: FC Alencio. 4. P-22D depld 200430-210430 S/C BS 5849, 5845, 5549, 5545. Pass to 11th Air: FC Alencio. 5. P-22D depld 210500-211500 S/C BS 5760.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

21 Jan 69

2400

21 Jan 69

ARMED DIVISION

CHU LAI, LAOS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1100H	(cont'd)	5757, 5957, 5960, Pass to 11th Bde: 1xV. Alamo 19. C. 1-20th will dep 210500-231000 RC. 10 5957, 5944, 6145, 6152. Pass to 11th Bde: 1xV. Alamo 19.		JH
30	1120H		96th, B-3-21, BT101301 at 0940H. 1xV. evading engaged, res: 1xV. KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	1120H		156th Bde, A-3-21, BT101301 at 0900H. Eng'd 1xV. evading, res: 1xV. KIA. Disc does will be evac to Baldy. Notified: G. Hamilton.	M	JH
32	1135H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BT5757457 at 1105H. Disc 11 graves, w/3xV. Eng, 5xV. by SA. All graves less than 24 hrs old. Carried 43 KIA 3 graves contained civilians.	M	JH
33	1135H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT247393 at 1130H. 1xV. evading, engaged, res: 1xV. KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
34	1145H		TFC, D-5-46, BS745836 at 1120H. Fnd 2xM-2 carbines BT091930, 7587263, 2xChicom H/G. Evac to Bayonet. Chieu Hoi led D-5-46 to 2 IMC above.	M	JH
35	1120H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT089216 at 1000H. Fnd 2xV. SBA, res: 2xV. SBA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1152H		TFC, C-4-3, BS694805 at 1115H. Eng'd USEF w/DAF res: 1xV. KIA.	M	JH
37	1205H		196th ARVN, D-1-46 0740H PZ Chu Lai LZ BT 111431 comp at 1035H. B-1-46 LZ BT 111431 LZ Chu Lai comp at 1115H.	M	JH
38	1200H		TFC, B-1-46, BT467003 at 1000H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb, dud. Best.		JH
39	1310H		TFC, D-1-6, BT 515945 & BT534940 at 1015H. a. Evac 1xVN civ (female) to Bayonet. 2. 211000H evac 1xVN civ to Bayonet.		JH
40	1316H		196th Bde, Helix-2-1, BT10392 at 1045H. Fnd tunnel complex, called arty. Res: 1 sec. arty explosion w/white smoke 30 ft high.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION 100		IN LAOS, LAOS		0600	21 JAN 69	2100	21 JAN 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
41	1400H		TRK. ARMY. D-4-3 BS728801 at 1325H. LZ BS743005 at 152H. secured by D-4-3.			M	JH
42	1330H		196th LRRP Alabama, ATB97159 at 1250H. Extracted from a hot BZ at 1320H fm ATB97159. Made contact with 4xVC/NVA. 3x were wearing white unif w/white hats. 1xVC had gun. He came w/in 40 meters of LRRP Alabama's pos. LRRP's eng'd w/claymore Res: find 1xVC-47 covers w/blood. SA #4170608. G/S went on station and expended ammo on suspected enemy loc.			M	JH
43	1412H		11th Bde. ARMY. D-3-1 LZ BS538642 at 1300. LZ LZ Cork at 1357.			M	JH
44	1425H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS475728 at 1420H. Eng'd 1x VC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg win or ID.			M	JH
45	1435H		196th Bde, A-1-46, BT1154557 at 0741H. See DJF item #9 21 Jan 69. Add: 1xVC KIA to bring total to 3xVC KIA.			M	JH
46	1445H		11th, LRRP Nevada at 1330H. The remainder of LRRP Nevada was extracted at 1330H. Extracted fm BS640526.			G2: COL Nelson FSR: CPT Notes	JH
47	1458H		11th Bde, LRRP Montana Request BS 7386 7330 7720 7730 time 220700-271600H. Reason to attempt to locate and observe reported NVA Bn in area. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. SSC: CPT Shay. AO approved G3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde approved: Lt Si King.				JH
48	1500H		26th Engr, B-26th Engr, LZ South BS78812 at 1415H. 3xNVA-1xMIA fm a BT 105 arty rd. D/C to 27th Burg.			M C/S: G2;G3	JH
49	1505H		TFC, C-4-3, BS707867 at 1350H. Eng'd 6xVC evading w/81mm mort. res: 6xVC KIA. C-4-3 1400H at BS683807 Eng'd 4xVC evading, eng'd w/81mm mortar, res: 4xVC KIA.			G3: COL Lawrence	JH
50	2327H		TFC, D-5-4, BS750720 at 1430H. Chien Hoi guided pl. to trans cache, as w/ Chien Hoi which guided them to where he was hiding. XHAI's, 1x-101A.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-348)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	21 Jan 69	2400 21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
60	1545		AO request #110, 11th Bde, Col Donaldson, DTG: 212400H to 312400H. Purpose: continue combat ops in area. Area: BS605813 S. along Rd tracks to BS618742, then W. along north bank of Son Tra Khuc river to AO boundry. Passed to Quang Ngai SFC Keller. Approved by LTC Nghin at 1616H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde SP Griel at 1713H. Passed to 198th Bde SP Bail 1730H.	FSE		JHH
61	1600		TFC, H-17th Cav, BS565795 at 1545H. 3 VC fired an RPG rd at a track. Tracks engaged. Res: 3 VC KIA. 1 RPG launcher CIA. Neg friendly cas or damage.	M		JHH
62	1645		CSIC, An Tan Bridge is closed for 1 hour due to repairs. 1/1 Cav Sp Dubank, TF Cooksey PFC Fulls 196th Sp Franklin.			JHH
63	1645		11th, S3, Req time extension for AO Request #101. Old time: 212400H. Request new time: 312400H. Jan 69. Passed to TF Cooksey Sp Beacham Approved by Maj Mink S3. 5-46 211655H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 11th Bde Sgt Winkler at 211701H.	FSE		JHH
64	1700		TFC, A-1-52, BT183091 at 1550H. Engaged 1 VC with wgn, neg res. Also there was 1 female and 1 child with the VC. VC evaded. Detained female and child, evac to LZ Bowman. At 211635H BT183086 evac 5 Detainees to LZ Bowman.			JHH
65	1707		CLEC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TREV En Atk CLEC mode Bravo.			JHH
66	1710		11th Aero Scouts, 1520H. BS574761: obs dike running N and S., also spider holes. 1540H BS569759: obs 2 new bunkers and 2 incomplete bunkers. 1610H. BS557756: fd footprints of approx 30 people heading S.			JHH
67	1712		11th B-4-21, BS562804 at 1640H. Engd 1 NVA in green uniform, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wgn.	M		JHH
68	1720		CSIC, An Tan Bridge is now open. Notified: 196th Sp Franklin, TF Cooksey Sp Benham, 1/1 Cav Sgt Napri, 11th Cav Clary.			JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION YOC		LHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jan 69	2400	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
69	1725		TFC, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 1530H. Evac 3 females to LZ Dayonet.			JH	
70	1735		11th, C-3-1, BS565794 at 1705H. Recd sniper fire, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off by CG ship, which took three hits, complete at 1715H.		M	JH	
71	1755		11th, B-4-21, BS561807 at 1445H. Engd unk size en force evading. Res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 NVA detained, 1 AK-47 CIA. Unit received SA fire. One of the 3 NVA killed by air strikes.			JH	
72	1758		TFC, E-1-52, LZ Professional, BS182064 at 1730H. LZ Professional recd 2 82mm mort rds. MCD, fired counter mort and arty, res unk.			JH	
73	1800		11th, 174th Avn, BS785495 at 1740H. obs and confirmed 2 VC KBAS, neg wpns or ID.		M	JH	
74	1800		11th, 174th Avn, BS765534 at 1730H. Engd 7 VC in open, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.		M	JH	
75	1825		11th, H-17, BS562804 at 1820H. 1 US WHA fm sniper fire. Dust off complete at 1825H.			JH	
76	1840		11th, B-4-21, BS562804 at 1755H. Recd SA fire, res: 1 US WHA(E).			JH	
77	1040		TFC, Warlord request for 22 Jan. time: anytime, preferably in the morning. VR and snatch in Oregon AO. Report to 1-52 call sign Autumn Sentry freq: 57.35, for instructions on area of opns then report to 1-6 call sign Absent Songs, freq 35.75 for instruction on area of opn. passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2200H. passed to TF Cooksey Sp Benton at 2340H.			JH	
78	1350		11th, Aero Scout request. VR of Duc Pho AO 221300H to 221700H Jan 69. 1-20 call sign: Russet Windup 15 freq: 57.85, 1-20 CH FEB Ltz. Area: 7759 to 8159, work mainly the width of Song Ve Valley. Check area for any enemy activity. Prior to VC contact Joyful Target 15 at Bronco. Freq: 56.25. passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2200H. passed to 11th Sp Goodren at 2345H.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION WVC		CHU LAI, NVN		0001	21 Jan 69	2100	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
79	1510		DTCC, 0930H C/S instructed Div Engr to open road between Hawk Hill and Chung Nhai ASAP and to hold all convoys. 1000H CG instructed to move 1 trp fm 1/1 Cav south. 1038H. B-1-1 Cav dep. Hawk Hill. 1050H. Maj Erickson informed of B-1-1 Cav departure fm Hawk Hill BTA to 4-21 4 hrs. CO B-1-1 will coord directly with 4-21. 1545H. B-1-1 Cav reached RP and became opcon to 11th Bde 4-21.				
80	1910		196th, B-3-21, BT085324 at 1700H. Engd 5 VC evading, res: 5 VC KIA.	M, C/S, G3, G2, III MAF, USAFV			
81	1910		11th, CC-4-21, BS565795 at 1840H. CC going into resupply B-4-21 had a tail rotor strike ground. Pilot lost control and chopper crashed. All injuries were minor and dust off of personnel has been completed. Damage to helicopter is not serious. Helicopter is being secured by B-4-21. Passed to Div Avn Lt McCreary at 1920H.				
82	1920		TFC, D-4-3, BS748812 at 1840H. Det mine on a well used trail. Res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E).	M			
83	2000		2d RCK, Chung Young at 1955 H. Ref journal entries as follow: 1 Jan 69 #68 AO 79. 17 Jan #20 AO 79. 20 Jan #83 AO 108, 20 Jan #85 AO 108. Effective immediately AO 79 and 108 are turned back to Americal Div control by Cpt OH 2d RCK. Passed to 196th Sp Franklin at 2007H. passed to FSE Cpt Notes at 2010H. passed to 1st Mar G3 opn JGT Nails at 2015.				
84	2110		TFC, C-1-6, BT468068 at 2019H. Recd 1 unk type mort rd. 1KD.				
85	2130		TFC, D-5-46, BS752834 en: BT752829 at 1900H. 81 VN people paddled across waterway to D-5-46 location to surrender. People will be guarded in the field tonight and evac tomorrow. Unk number HANS in group.	C/S, G3, G2.			
86	2135		Chung Nhai, G2, 2d LAVN. For Cpt Newkirk: AVN incidents in operation Russell Beach report #5, 211500H BS743807 2/5 patrol captured 5 VC.				
TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO 10
NO OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION ROC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jan 69	2000	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
86	2135	(cont'd)	211700H BS 743807 2/5 patrol captured 2 VC and 1 VC KIA.				
87	2230		11th, A-4-21, BS561800 at 2148H. EM wounded by friendly arty, EM was treated on location. The wound is not considered serious, but the EM was dusted off at 2148H. Res: 1 NBW(M).		h		
88	2256		TFC, E-4-3, BS757819 at 1940H. Recd AW fire, returned fire, res: 1 US WHA(E). dust off comp at 2000H.		h		
89	2300		III MAP, Swift Boat PCF-15, BT645020 at 211415 to 211545H. TF Cooksey requested Swift Boat support with 81mm mort and .50 cal. IFFs obs 100 VC evading, res: 10 VC KIA and 11 Det. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorensen at 2330H. 220015H TF Cooksey M-obs large number of VN evading and requested Swift Boat support, res: 7 Det. Passed to Cpt Schultz III MAP COC at 220030H.		h		
90	2355		1st Mar Div DTOC. Effective 212400H the 1st Mar Div releases AO 87 to Americal Control. Message will follow Ref journal entry # 42, 16 Jan 69. Notified 196th Sp Trogon at 2400H. Notified FSE Cpt Notes at 220005H.		h		
91	2400		CENS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force ops in zone with moderate contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D-1-46 airmvd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BT111431, B-1-46 backhauled to Chu Lai at 1115H. In opn Russell Beach R-4-3 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS728801 to an LZ vic BS743805 at 1252H. In opn Vernon Lake II B-3-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS568605 to an LZ vic BS539825 at 0930H. D-3-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS538642 to LZ Cork at 1357H.		h		
92	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 4 KHA, 7 WHA(E), 5 NVA KIA, 62 VC KIA, 7 IWC, 2 CSWC.		h		
93	2400		Journal Closed.		h		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOMINIC P. CLAVIER, JR., MAJ, USA, Asst G3

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

DATE: 2221 JAN 69

Americal Division C	CHU LAI			
1-4th Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1-4th Inf Bn CP	BT435079			
A Co	BT396145			
B Co	BT421047			
C Co	BT452039	BT462072		
D Co	BT578961			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT463000			
1-4th Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT133453			
B Co	CHU LAI			
C Co	BT089402			
D Co	BT108428			
E Co	BT133453			
Recon	BT140492			
5-4th Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS748841			
C Co	BS745823			
D Co	BS752834			
E Co	BS578961	BS663985		
Recon	BS705032			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1st (1st)

1/1st Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT178090

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT188157

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

2/17 Cav (Armor)

BT562804 BT564805

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075 BS571963

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS561804 BS558802 BS559779

C CO

BS560797, BS567795

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS448618

4/3rd Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS734813

B CO

BS705832

C CO

BS705832

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (100%)

D CO BS743805 _____

E CO BS705832 _____

Recon BS743805 _____

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436 _____

A CO BS731528 _____

B CO BS752436 _____

C CO BS872324 _____

D CO BS932222 _____

E CO BS752436 _____

Recon BS723457 _____

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS539825 _____

A CO BS573803 BS572804 _____

B CO BS562804 BS564805 _____

C CO BS539825 _____

D CO BS47527525 _____

E CO BS474525 _____

Recon BS539825 _____

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS616639 _____

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813397 _____

A Btry BS731528 BS611625 _____

B Btry BS448612 _____

C Btry BS539824 _____

D Btry BS474525 _____

26th Engr Bn CP BT43079 _____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315	BT245255	
B Tro	BT572803	BT5722796	
C Tro	BT214437		
3/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT943343	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965	
C Btry	BS471524	BS753432	
D Btry	BS630853	BT438073	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT027342		
B Co	AT946344		
C Co	AT973449		

4

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT988442</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095295</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118269</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT055208</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT087323</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT855230</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT835214</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT975250</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT977319</u>	<u>AT979349</u>	_____
3-22d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT913238</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

"

5

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TUC		CHU LAC, AVI.		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		Journal opened			K
2	0110		11th Bde, BTCC, Lz Buff at 0055H. Lz Buff rec'd 6-9x60mm mort and 6-9xsatchel charges. 2xVC over inside. Gunships and flareships employed, Res: 1xKHA 3xKHA (E), (all from destroyed bunker). Incoming ceased 220130H. Notified: ADCA, C/S, G-3.			K
3	0140		11th Bde, BTCC, Request basketball flare ship to replace aircraft on station supporting 4-21 Inf. Replacement required on station at 220250H. Passed to TAC; Sgt Matthews at 220145H. Elksclub 835 on station fm 0245H 0415H. Passed to 11th Bde; Maj Erickson.			K
4	0220		Tam Ky, BT316308, at 211955H (delayed). 1x RF from Co 929 det a 105mm mine. Res: 1xRFKHA. 220030H at coord BT205462 RF Co 820 made contact w/eatVC squad. Res: Neg Gas or damage, neg enemy cas.			K
5	0301		1st CAG, CAP 111, BT345187 at 2245H. Eng'd 1xVC female. Res: 1xVC Female KIA.			K
6	0700		CLDC, at 0715H. Normal working conditions effective 0715H.			K
7	0740		11th Bde. Ca comp C914. B1-1-20 PZ Liz LZBS747465 PZ220706H LZ220724			X
8	221840		(Delayed) TFC, G-2, at 201800H. Official totals from TFC.			JHM
			VC KIA Rice CAP			
			TFC-49 TFC-4.75 Tons			
			Bold Mr. -44 Bold Mr. 2.0 Tons			
			ARVN-4 Total-6.75 Tons			
			Total-67 Salt CAP			
			VCI-71 TFC-15.0 Tons			
			VCS-34 Bold Mr-000			
			IWC ARVN-.5 tons			
			TFC-6 Totals-15.5 Tons			
			Bold Mr-10 Classified Det-1,564			
			ARVN-3 Unclassified Det-1,990			
			Total-19 Totals-8,554			
			H/C-6			
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 320-1461					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 13		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIVISION, IUC			CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	22 Jan 69	2100	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
9	0900		III MAF, Co, C, 5th SF, Sitrep Nr 21 for period 201200H-to-211200H Jan 69. Operational Data. A. Tien Phuoc A-102 1. P6D, P7D, P8D, P12D cont. 2. P11C dept 201700-231800 Ren St 1311, 1711, 1707, 1307. 3. P9D will dept 220500-261800 Ren BT0716, 1012, 0607, 0310. 4. P10D will dept 220500-261800H Ren BT1418, 1718, 1814, 1414. B. Gia Vuc A-103 1. P8C, S7D, S6D, P7D cont 2. C4A deptd as sched. C. Ha Thanh A-104 1. C4A, S9D cont 2. S8D, P35D, P36D closed 201PM 3. P37D deptd 21030-221700 S/C BS 3668, 3670, 3868, 3870. 4. P38D deptd 210700-221730 S/C BS 4171, 4173, 4371, 4373. 5. S10D depts 210500-241400 Ren BS 3065, 3068, 3568, 3565. D. Ba To A-106 1. C8A. P9D cont 2. P6C closed 201800H. 3. P8C deptd as sched. E. Tra Bong A-107 1. C3B, S6D, S7D cont. 2. S5D closed 201700H. 3. S8D will depart 230530-231900 Ren BS 2887, 3287, 2883, 3283. F. Minh Long A-108 1. P21D, P22C, P23D, P24D, cont. 2. P19D, P22C, P23D, P24D, cont. 3. P25C, P26D deptd as sched. 4. P27B will dept 230500-251200 A/B BS 4850, 4847, 5247, 5250.					
10	1055		TFC, 2nd ARVN, BS724814 at 0915H. Rec'd sniper fire: Res: 2xPF's KHA. Info Only.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 120-1461				PAGE NO 3		NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAN DIVISION, 1st			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 22 Jan 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0805		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS560803 at 0720H. 1x VC evading. Eng'd, Res: 1xVC KIA. Evac to Chu Lai. Neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton.		JHH		
12	0805		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS570803 at 0720H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1x NVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH		
13	0805		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS753469 at 0735H. Det 5x males 25-30 yrs old evac to LZ Liz.		JHH		
14	0855		TFC, B-1-6, BS497938 at 0830H. Rec'd 3xH/Gs w/neg cas. Still checking out area. Patrol checked out area w/neg res.		JHH		
15	0851		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT084328 at 0845H. Rec'd 2xX-79 rds w/neg cas or dam.		JHH		
16	0855		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS444735 at 0815H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.	M	JHH		
17	0930		11thBDe. Request 1xtracker dog tm ASAP for 1 day to work on hot bleed trail in LZ Buff. Passed to Div support Cmd Lt Reinham 220933H. Tracker tm will be at LERP pad at 220950H. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt. Harvic Request tm to go to 132d AVN pad to be picked up by Hook. Passed to Div support Cmd Lt. Reinham 220950H. Notified G-2.	M	JHH		
18	1010		TFC, B-1-6, BS545965 at 0955H. Fnd 10,000 lbs polished rice. Will be evac to CHIC.		JHH		
19	1020		11th Bde, B-1-20, JMWV to LZ Liz Comp. FZ 220939H LZ 220955H	M	JHH		
20	1020	1xVC KIA	196th Bde, C-3-21, AT133274 at 0830H. Fnd 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JHH		
21	1040		CLAR. GAG teams will be firing on firing range in B-2 on the beach at 1100H. Also will have a claymore and will fire one. Notified G/S, G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson.		JHH		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION, T.C.

CHU 1-1, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 69

1400

22 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1040		11th Bde, Time ext for AO ext #96. Old time 232400H, req new time 312400H. Pass to TFC. St Atkins 221045H. Approved 5-46 Lt King. TFC. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Krog 221051H. Notified FSE Cpt Wright.		JH
23	1050		196th Bde, 4-3-21, BT080232 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	H	JH
24	1058		TFC, C-4-3, BS685824 at 0910H. D/O for 1x MAM W/shrapnel wounds. D/O comp 220945H. Info only.		JH
25	1059		TFC, 2nd ARVN, BS733824 at 0910H. Call D/O for VN female wounded last night by ARTY. D/O comp at 221005H. Info Only.		JH
26	1109		TFC, Ly Tin PF-1-6 TCC, T420103 at 2023H. PF patrol made cont w/4-5 VC. Res: PF CIA 1xMed kit, 3xH/G CIA 1xPF KHA and 1xM-16 dest. 4-5 VC evaded w/neg VC KIAs.		JH
27	1112		196th Bde, F-17th Cav, AT996346 at 0949H. Track det Anti personnel mine. Res: Little dam to veh, crater 12'x11'.		JH
28	1130		123d ARVN, BT328110 at 1050H. Obs hut and firing pan; made gun run W/neg res.		JH
29	0137		AO request #112, Requesting HQ 1st Mar Div. Source: Msg (S) 211630Z Jan 69, time 220900H-231200H. Purpose for opn by TF Yankee. Area: Pa AT 9347, E to AT 9547 NE, to AT 9950. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Trogdon 220225H. Approved by 196th Bde Sp Smith 220750H. Approved by Cpt Neal 220752H. Passed 1st Marines, Lt Roll 220759H. Msg DTG 220020Z Jan 69. Passed to III MAP and 1st MAR Div. Notification FSE C t Wright.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
MEDICAL DIVISION, 100		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
			0001	27 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
30	0459		TFC --, A-5-46, BS507978 at 0445H. OP#5 was hit, lost contact, sending reaction force, of two tracks, H-17th Cav and flar ship. 2 tracks dispatched at 0419H. Gunships remained on station until 0537H. OP rec'd 5xRPG rds Res: 3xRHA 3xRHA (E), 3xVC KIA and 1xRPG WKA (E). 220930H Cpt Sorenson. The atk came from the East. The bunker took 5xhits from RPG fire. 7xUS and 10PFs manned the bunkers. It is believed the atk was conducted by a 3xman sapper unit. 2xAK 47'S, 1x RPG rkt launcher CIA. ser AK47 12067677-12067652 and the RPG RAL 108. Notified-CG ADCA, ADCB, C/S, G-3, G-2 Maj Kershaw.				
31	0935		TFC, 5th ARVN, BS703805 at 0535H. Det 7 individuals will evade to CHIC. Info only.				
32	0935		TFC, HQ 5th ARVN, BS703805 at 0535H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1x VC KIA 1xARVN WHA and 1xM-1 carbine CIA, ser #unk (unreadable). Info only.				
33	0935		1-1 Cav, Helix, BT280385 at 0800H. Rec'd .50 cal fire. Eng'd w/ARTY and air strikes. Dest 7xhuts, dam 3xhuts and got 4x secondary expl.				
34	1040		TFC, G-2, 211600H (delayed). VC KIA RICE TFC-----30 TFC-----4.75 Bold Mar-----53 Bold Mar-2, SEVN-----5 Total-----6.75 tons Totals 88 Salt VCI-119 TFC-----15.00 VCS-39 Bold Mar-0000 VC PW-33 ARVN-----.5 C/H-8 Total-----15.5tons INC Total det at CHIC TFC-----11 6,335. Bold Mar-10 ARVN-----4 Total-----25				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
35	1215	TFC, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 1145H. Picked up 2x det trying to steal some lumber. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.				JTH
36	1115	TFC, C-1-52, BT187140 at 1035H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1x VC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.			M	JTH
37	1230	TFC, D-1-6, BS525986 at 1155H. Evac 3x Det (moles). 1x had bad ID card Evac to Bayonet.				JTH
38	1230	TFC, War Lords, BT328110 at 1030H. Fnd 3x huts and 3xfighting positions. Dest positions				JTH
39	1230	TFC, C&C-1-52, BT227092 at 1145H. Eng'd 3x VC. Res: 2xVC KIA.			M	JTH
40	1235	196th Bde, C-4-31, BT968272 at 1145H. Eng'd 4xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA and 1x CIA.			M	JTH
41	1240H	196th Bde, B-3-21, BT077293 at 1045H. Eng'd 6x VC w/art. 2x dressed in Khaki unif. Res: 2xVC KBA. Confirmed by Bn CO.			M	JTH
42	1305	196th Bde, SREF -1-46 BT129380 at 1135H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg Wpn or ID.			M	JTH
43	1325	TFC, C-4-3, BS684810 at 1255H. Eng'd 5xVC. Res; 2xVC KIA.			M	JTH
44	1330	CLBC. RMK will be blasting in the quarry at 1700H, C/S, G-3, G-2				JTH
45	1325	CSIC, ARVN convoy of 100 vehicles moving to Da Nang. TF Cooksey Sp Eisenberg, 196th Sp Farmer, 1/1 Cav, Sgt Ragie.				JTH
46	1330	Tam Ky, PF ptl 10, At 212145H at BT132367 patrol ambushed approx 1 sqd of VC. Res: 5 VC KIA, CIA 10 homemade HGs. 1 F-44 and 1 SHS. At 220135H at BT200384 patrol ambushed approx 1 sqd. of VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, CIA 2 homemade HGs, and 1 M-1 carb. Info Only.				JTH
47	1340	Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt LNO. Additional info on 2 guerrilla-Moi Chanks, CH'S reported they had				JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-146)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, NVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
47	1340	(cont'd)	seen elements of 48th Bn and 38th Bn in VC BS7180 on 20 Jan 69. TCC advisory team 2 indicated that ARVN cordon line presently extends from approx BS130820 to BS743798. This indicates that elements of 48th and 38th Bn's seen by Hoi Chanho were probably outside cordon. On 22 Jan 69, during 2d ARVN briefing G2, 2d ARVN stated that the 38th and 48th were now held outside the cordon. Passed to TFC, Sp/4 Schwegler at 221340H.			G2	JTH
48	1340		196, D-2-1, AT 985443 at 0955H. Fnd 20 huts in a complex. 8 RPG rkt rds, 814 rds of 12.7mm, 50 rds of 7.62 US ammo, 1 60mm mort rd, 4 rds of 75mm RR, 4 rds 57mm RR, 1 TA-312 #12302. Evacuated to LZ Rose, hut complex destroyed.				JTH
49	1350		11th, 1340H. Aero Scout down at BS570627. LOS hit tree, set down to check A/C for damage, continued msn.				JTH
50	1420		11th, Evac 1 NVAS, CIA 21 Jan 69, to 312 Surg.				JTH
51	1425		TFC, C-1-52, BT195132 at 1405H. Recd 30-40 rds of SA fire, returned fire w/81mm and SA. Checking area at this time, were to follow. Fired arty w/neg res.				JTH
52	1458		TFC, D-1-6, BS499220 en: BS509943 at 1407H. #1. In contact w/unlk size en force, have 5 WIA(E). #2 Recd AW fire and RPGs, dust off on station 221420H. dust off comp at 1442H. G/S on station 1429H, Helix on station at 1420H. Request immediate A/S, contact broken at 1630H. Unit will CA into USARV, III MAF area 23 Jan 69			C/S, G3, G2,	JTH
53	1510		196, E-3-21, BS086320 at 1300H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 20 meters away fnd tunnel w/VC inside, threw in 2 M-26 HGs, res: 3 VC KIA, total: 4 VC KIA, nez wons, packs or ID.			M	JTH
54	1515		11th, GS 174th Avn, BS775528 at 1445H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 dest.			M	JTH
55	1550		11th, E-4-31, BS2800 at 1530H. Fd in tunnel 1 NVA KIA.			M	JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION RC		LHM 2AL, IV.		12:11	22 Jan 69	2:00	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
56	1550		11th RC-4-21, BS558796 at 1520H. B trp 1/1 Cav took 1 incoming M16 mortar rd. Neg cas or damage reported. Ref Journal 488			M	JH
57	1630		TFC, C-5-46 ARMV fr PZ BS748823 to LZ South. PZ 1504H. LZ 1537H.			M	JH
58	1630		AC request #113, Hoi An, Cpt Conchado, DTG: 210600H to 250600H Jan 69. Purpose: conducting combat ops in their AC. Area: BT160515 SW to BT114497 W to BT114497 NW to BT097503 SW to BT087488 W to BT074487. Area of LZs. 1st LZ BT136510, 2d LZ BT136527. Area of A/S BT130527, BT132539 Passed to 196th Sp/4 Brooks 1800H. Disapproved by Maj Wagner. 221850H. Reason: Bde will have units operating in that area 0600H. Passed to Hoi An Cpt Conchado 1910H.				JH
59	1645		196th, C-1-46, BT098426 at 1618H. VN civ led C Co to a VC who was killed yesterday by an element of C Co killed by SA fire. Less than 24 hours old. Neg wpn, pack or ID.			M	JH
60	1652		TFC, ARMV comp B-4-3 fr PZ LZ South at 1530H. to LZ Chic at 1620H.			M	JH
61	1700		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv en atk is Charlie.				JH
62	1700		11th, B-4-21, BS562806 at 1600H. Fnd 5 bodies KIA's, all NAM, NVA unconfirmed. At 221625H BS562806 engd 2 VC in spider hole, res: 2 VC females MIA CIA.			USARV, III MAF M, G3, G2, C/S	JH
63	1725		26th Engr, B Co, BS748812 at 1650H. Det M-16 mine, 3 MIA(E), dust off comp at 1700H.			M	JH
64	1740		USMC Nod, Cpt Hunt LNO, BS705803 at 1540H. Element of 4-5 Regt ARVN engd and killed 3 VC.				JH
65	1745		TFC, D-4-3 BS742211 at 1650H. Det mine, res: 1 VC MIA(E), dust off comp by CC-4-3 at 1705H.			M	JH
66	1810		11th, C-1-46, BS748812 at 1630H. Engd 1 VC female, res: 1 VC MIA, neg wpn or ID.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION 200		101 LIT, RVN		1001	22 Jan 69	2000	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1835		TFC, C-4-3, FSB-South, at 1800H. 5 VC walked into FSB South and turned themselves in as Chu Hoi's. 1 was wounded in his back, they admitted being VC.				
68	1840		11th, Bde, C-4-21, BS550825 at 1830H. Evac 1 VN civ to LZ Buff.				
69	1846		TFC, H-17 Cav, BT430110 at 1830H. Fnd 1 VC female KIA.				
70	1855		TFC, CC-5-46 BS714811 at 1745H. Recd SA and AW fire, called arty, res: unk.				
71	1915		196th, A-3-21, BT096294 at 1700H. Ened 4 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map.				
72	1710		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, More detailed information on location of 38th and 48th Bns. C2 2d ARVN compiled following information from VC documents captured by US Forces at BS735890 on 20 Jan 69. This document dated 18 Jan 69 and signed by VC Province Force Unit CO who ordered the 48th Bn CO to leave Cape Batangan right away. The message says that we are conducting long range operations. 48th Bn ordered to split up and operate in company size units. 3d company is in Binh An (V) BS730875. 1st Co is located at BS760840. 2d Co reinforced by 1 MG is at BS710805. 4th Co is scattered in Son Hai, BS755820, mission is to counter operation during day and conduct raids during nighttime. VC guerrilla, Buil Chuc defected on 21 Jan 69. He stated that he saw 20 men from 48th Bn at BS710805. The VC guerrilla Nguyen My from Son My (V) also defected on 21 Jan 69. He disclosed that during the night of 19 Jan 69 the 38th Bn and the 48th Bn left BS740805 and moved along the river to BS710804. Secret information reported on 21 Jan 69 that the 38th Bn was located vic BS697828 and the 48th Bn at BS704804, so the 38th Bn has gotten out of cordon and it is impossible that the 2d Co is at BS710804. Passed to TFC Sp/4 Rins at 1850H.				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TAC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
73	1910		TF Yankee, AO request #115, Lt Jones. DTG: 230600H to 280800H. Jan 69. Purpose: insert recon team in area. Area: AT903430 E. to BT0043 N. to BT0650 E. to BT0150 N. to BT010515. Passed to 196th Sp/4 Franklin 1945H. Disapproved by 196th Maj Lowe at 2010H. Friendly elements are in area. Passed to 1st Mar Div G3 watch NCO Sgt Kirsch at 2020H.				
74	1307		11th, Aero Scouts request for VR in Duc Pho AO 231300H to 231700H. for 1-20. Russet Windup 15 freq: 57.85 at LZ Liz. Target: BS863241 to BS862-243 to BS878217. Purpose to check for possible base camp in area. Prior to msn contact Cheerful Target 15 freq: 56.25 at LZ Bronco. Passed to Div Avn at 221830H. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt Tavares at 230300H.				
75	1855		11th A-4-21, BS568807 at 1828H. Recd light SA fire, res: 1 US WHA(M).		M		
76	1925		DTOC, Passed the following to 1/1 Cav: #1 AVLB south to B Trp 23 Jan 69 as soon as road opens. #2 LTC Bolte is to meet C3 in G3 office at 230830H. Recon to south using 1/1 Cav C&C. Recd by Sgt Dillinger at 1925H.				
77	1930		TF Cooksey, Warlord Request for 23 Jan 69, VR and snatch in Oregon AO. Report to 1-52 Professional, call sign: Autumn Sentry 15, freq: 57.35, for instructions. Upon completion of this mission report to 1-6 Fat City, call sign: Absent Songs 15 freq: 37.75 for instructions. Request Warlord's check with unit on ground when on station and when leaving area. OK for morning msn #1 #2 Priority pass to AAB-Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Lt McCreary; passed to TF Cooksey WFC Baer.				
78	1940		196th, -2, Blue Ghost Request, AT8124 along blue line to AT8223 to P521 to S121. VR and cover msn for A and D companies. TOS: 231400H for 1 hr. call sign: Random Grids 15. freq: 61.90, friendlies A and B will be in target box and will keep Blue Ghost informed as to their positions, contact Random Grids 15 for permission to fire. Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Stiltner at 1030H				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TUC		LH 201, RVN		0001	22 Jan 69	2000	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
79	1945		1945H, LF 3-21, DTG 3250 at 1800H. Adj only on 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.			X	K
80	2000		111 MAF, COC, 1940H. Da Nang has recd 5 rpts at this time scattered through the city. 2220H 111 MAF COC, possibility that explosions were sonic booms and not incoming rds. Unconfirmed.				K
81	2007		TF Cooksey, B-1-6, BT432057 at 1904H. Net unc type mine. Res: 4 MHA(E), dusted off at 1920H. to 312 Evac Hospital; wounds are not considered serious,			X	K
82	2020		26th Engr, 39th Engr, 2 bulldozers and 2 tanks presently located south of LZ Dottie via Brg #415 p. 4 dozers and 1 tank reported to be stuck. Further information requested fm 11th Bde: at 2050H Maj Erickson reported that element consists of 2 tanks, 2 bulldozers and 25 personnel.				K
83	2020		TF Cooksey, A-5-46, BS630855 en: BS620824, BS620847 BS639869 at 2015H. LZ Dottie recd 8 rds unk type mort, NCD.				K
84	2020		111 MAF, Americal Div LNO. Message recd by secure telephone. Intell Report: there is a tunnel 200 meters long at BS772836. 48th LF Bn located vic BS763860. C-95th Sapper Co located vic BS776832 3 Co's 48th LF Bn at BS760840, BS710805 (there is some question on this coord) BS760820. 2 VC Bns located vic BS280650 moving to BS400760 to attack the Son Ha CIDG camp. This report rated D-3; 1 Bn 2d Regt 3rd NVA Div located BS570670 rated C-4, 1 Bn VC 2d Regt 3d NVA Div at BS580590 and 1 Bn VC at BS635536, same Regt and Div rated C-3. 1 Bn unk at BS839389 (poss 406 Sapper), rated C-3. Transmitted to TF Cooksey-Ball at 2135H.			X	K
85	2030		111 MAF, COC, at 2000, Da Nang recd 14 140mm rpts, res: 3 MHA(L), 12 MHA(U).				K
86	2035		11th, BTRC, 5 NA attempted to break thru cordon line. Detected hvy movement in the northwest corner of cordon. Request verification of				K
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 170-746)					PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION 100		CHU LAI, RVN.	0001	22 Jan 69	0400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
86	2035	(cont'd) continuous flareship illumination. Passed to Maj Olson G3 Air at 2040H. 1050H. Maj Erickson Request Blue Ghost by im on standby tonight. Contact is 4th Bn 21st cmd push, Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Stiltner at 2100H, Passed to 11th Maj Erickson 2105H.				
87	2115	DTOC, III MAF G2 COC, Enemy situation indicates possibility of Sapper attacks against friendly installations in ICTZ with follow up attacks by larger forces in some areas (NFI). during the night of 22-23 Jan 69. CLDC: Cpt Stansfield 2135H. TF Cooksey-Ball, 11th- Friel, 196th-Trogdon 1/1 Cav Stiltner, - all at 2150H.			H	
88	2115	11th, A-21, B-1-1, BS558796 at 1520H. Results Journal entry #56 as reads: NCD, should read 2 WHA(M).			H	
89	2145	TFC, D-4-3, at 1650H. Change journal entry #55 to read: total: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E).	M		H	
90	2210	1st CAG, HTT #1, BT311178 at 1930H. Eng 8 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.			H	
91	2210	1st CAG, CAP 1-3-10, BS6184 at 2010H. Ftl recd SA fire. Res: 1 USMC WHA(L).			H	
92	2300	TF Cooksey, D-1-6, BS498940 on BS497940 at 2235H, recd unk number of HGs, NCD. Protective Arty fired.			H	
93	2315	III MAF, COC, Ref Journal entry #89 21 Jan 69 Swift Boats reported engaging est 25 VC evading in contact by TF Cooksey MP's at 211415H. Swift Boats reported 7 VC KIA, 15 Det. This was reported to III MAF by msg dated 210840H. Jan 69 fm: PCF 15 to: CIG 115.1, info: CG III MAF CG Americal Div. FM: TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 230115H. TFC MP's received a report fm Binh Son PFs that 9 VC were killed in this incident. NCOIC TFC passed this info to Swift Boats ops officer. TFC had 7 det in the incident which were evaded to LE Inyonet and negative VC KIA confirmed. Passed to III MAF Cpt Schultz at 0140H.			H	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MEDICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JAN 69

Americal Division C.	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1st Inf Bn C.	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-4 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>		
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT467072</u>	
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
Recon	<u>BT463000</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C Co	<u>BT092404</u>		
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT145496</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BT578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>	
B Co	<u>BT748841</u>		
C Co	<u>BT74823</u>		
D Co	<u>BT752834</u>		
E Co	<u>BT578961</u>		
Recon	<u>BT705832</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1st In Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT175086		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT748811BT561806		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BT449611		
A CO	BT449611		
B CO	BS4562804		
C CO	BS566796		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS448618		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734815		
B CO	BS670745		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

11th Inf Bn (cont.)

D CO	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	<u>BS734815</u>	_____
Recon	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS539825

A CO	<u>BS570806</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS563807</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS747525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813397

A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP BT435079

1/1 Co (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Tro

BT231315

B Tro

BT570795

C Tro

BT214437

7/5th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty GP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142 AT988249

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty GP

BT511040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 22d Arty GP

BT530037

A Btry

BT438073 BS448612

B Btry

BS630853 BS573965

C Btry

BS471524 BS753432

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty GP

BT564044

G/56th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT027342

B Co

AT946344

C Co

AT975462

1st Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	<u>AT987442</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT101301</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118268</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT055208</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT087307</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT838231</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT818219</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133452</u>	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-340)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION 10C		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	23 Jan 69	2400	23 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.				283
2	0100H		BTCC, III MAF. Primary Challenge & Password for 22 Jan has been compromised. Effective immediately alternate Challenge & Password in effect for 22 Jan 69 only. Informed the following: CLOC: CPT Jurgenson 0101; 190th: 1st Franklin 0105; 170: 1st Stover 0106; 1/1 Cav: 1st Slinger 0108; 11th: 1st Friel 0108; 38000 H Amcal: LTC Miller 0110.				283
3	0200H		190th, A-2-1 12 Ross, BT027342 at 0145H. Rec'd 1xH/G, res: 1xMIA(N).			M	283
4	0200H		2d AMVN DEV, Tam 87, 222245H, A.O.-25 BT212395 Ambush. Eng'd est VC plt, res: 3xVC KIA. Friendly 2xMIA. 222100H IF 10 BT180305 Ambush. Eng'd est VC sec, res: 4xVC KIA, 1xIWC, friendly neg. 222230H PRU's BT192384 Ambush, eng'd est VC sec res: 4xVC KIA, 1xIWC, friendly neg.				283
5	0200H		1/1 Cav, B-1-1, 23575799, BN 2563799, 563787. B trp rec'd 5xH/G rds, res: 1xMIA(N). Passed to 11th Bde: 0205H 1st Souls.			M	283
6	0210H		IF, A-3, 23705832, BN 23680825 at 0001H. 12 South rec'd 8xH/G mortar rds in the 4-3 inf area. Res: 15xMIA, 14 DJ, 1xAMVN. D/O comp: 1st load 0105H 2d load 0135H. 5xMIA will await D/O in morning. Tot: 1 14xMIA(N), 1xAMVN MIA(N).			M	283
7	0225H		11th Bde, BTCC, 12 Bronco at 0140. 12 Bronco went on yellow alert because of hvy SAF in area, vic of village. 020215 returned to white alert.				283
8	0250H		BTCC, C-5-46, 23730827 at 0205H. Rec'd 10xH/G of 60mm mortar and SAF at refugee holding center, neg cas.				283
9	0300H		CLOC. Normal daylight working conditions. Effective 0715H.				283
10	230500H (11th)		2d AMVN 110. IF, 2d AMVN. CLOC: 230500H - 0300H. Purpose: For recon element. From: CPT 70405 3rd 97 to 1st 97 230500H. 1st 97 230500H to 230500H. 1st 97 230500H to 230500H.			M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				DOWNLOADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.			

[illegible]

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
15	0955H (dlyd)		1045H, 2nd will be blowing tomorrow at 1100H at 1045H. Distribution: 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2.					JHM
16	0815H		Wing Gen, USAF #2. Intell rpt 736. Russ, Japanese, and cache, two tunnel systems, one contain VC and info on NVA located AT 8130 AT8434 AT8632. Individual will lead us in. T-2. Pass to 196th SF will ask for AC intelligence provided C to will provide: Mike Force Co. f not avl 196th info as they see fit to act. MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th; 196th 1105H.					JHM
17	0845H		TFC, G-2 at 2216CON. VC 11A: TFC 32; Bold Mar 57; ARVN 4; VCI 117; VCI 128; INC: TFC 11; Bold Mar 10; ARVN 4; total 25. H/C 9. 33. Rice: TFC 2.75; Bold Mar 2; total 6.75. tons. Sell: TFC 15.5; ARVN .5; total del at CHIC 10, 194.					JHM
18	0900H		11th Sde, Sde TFC at 0200H. MAJ Erickson reports. PSE: SGT Evers. At 100H. #52 will be reverted back to Quang Ngai at 1200H. Approved by Div C3. Passed to Quang Ngai TFC to CT Keller.					JHM
19	0920H		196th, 8-3-21, 27084227 at 0815H. Det Anti-personnel mine. has: 3x 81A(2), mine had tri wire. D/C called 0815H comm at 0845H.					JHM
20	0920H		11th Sde, 8-3-1, 25500802 at 0910H. 2x 81A evoc? due to 1/2-2/0 comm 0915H to LZ Buff. 1030H MAJ Erickson reported wounds were minor, 1x 81A wounded in arm, other 81A wounded on the heel, believed from debris kicked up from explosion.					JHM
21	1030H		39th Sqr, 8-39 th, 20637811 at 0910H. VN civ pointed out 1x 81A. Mine was placed where 11-00 1/2 G crew usually sets up security. Mine sent.					JHM
22	1030H		11th Sde, 8-3-1, 2012222 at 2050-0700H. 11th Sde 1-3-21 11th Sde Center at 0650H. 11th Sde 12222 at 0735H.					JHM
23	1030H		TFC, G-2, 083512 at 1010H. End barred. 11th Sde 12222 at 1010H. 11th Sde 12222 at 1010H.					JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 270-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	27 Jan 65	2100	27 Jan 65
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
33	1124H		11th Bde, C-1-20, 374457 at 1114H. Eng'd neg hits checked again. 1st'd 2xVN. Also picked up 1st'd 100 lbs of ord. 1st'd was destroyed.		JH			
34	1200H		TPD. Warlord to 1st'd for 27 Jan in afternoon for VR in the area 300785 to 300985 to 300792 to 306992 - main area of concern is 300830. This area is near Russel Beach Spn. Contact 5/46 Ricker Rings, Pres 43.35 also if desiring to check fire Arty & contact Gassy Hobbles Pres 63.15 1/11 Arty. Warlords w/11th Bde. If possible VR area on way back from son will do so. AD Craver		JH			
35	1301H		196th Bde, C-3-21, DT092235 at 1200H. Eng'd 1xVC swatting. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wyn or ID.	M	JH			
36	1330H		196th Bde, C-1-46, DT103406 at 1150H. Eng'd unk size enemy force. Res: 3xVC KIA and 1xVC MIA, CIA. Evac to 1st Bldy. 1st-1 cal 30 ser 71016327 and ID. Notified ID: St Hamilton.	M	JH			
37	1325H		196th Bde, C-3-21, DT050207 at 1030H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC female CIA, had pack w/1xgreen uniform & docus. Evac to 1st Bldy.	M	JH			
38	1325H		11th Bde, C-1-20, 374457 at 1130H. DTN 4xVC Evac to 1st Bldy.		JH			
39	1325H		196th Bde, C-3-21, DT050207 at 1115H. Eng'd 1xVC w/IA. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH			
40	1335H		196th Bde, C-3-21, DT113318 at 1015H. Eng'd 4xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xVC B/G, 1xVC CIA. Evac to 1st Bldy. Neg ID.	M	JH			
41	1115H		11th Bde, C-1-20, 374457 at 1100H. Eng'd 2xVN. Neg ID.		JH			
42	1125H		1st'd 1st, 2nd 1st, 4-5 ARVN 705805 det's 2nd 1st, 1st and 1xMC. 2nd 2nd 2-2 ARVN 705805 det's 2nd 1st, 1st and 1xMC.		JH			
43	1125H		1/1 Arty, 1st, 1st, 1st at 1140H. Neg ID.		JH			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-385)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
				1	22 JAN 69	2	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
55	1045		11th, B-4-21, at 1040H. #1 231040H B-4-21 and track moving south began tightening cordon- Sgt Winkler BS562806. #2 231100H, B-4-21 sd 2 IVA packs containing 50 rds AK-47 ammo, 2 RPG-7 rds, operations manual, 1 AK-47 SN 12059214, part of Comm mort sight- Sgt Winkler. #3 231120H, engd 2 IVA w/SA fire, res: 2 IVA KIA, 1 Chicom RPD MG CIA SN 301654, 10-15 rds Comm mort, 1 entrenching tool- Maj Erickson. #4 231150H B-4-21 and B-1-1, and A-4-21 in contact w/hvy AW fire and mortars. Coords are B-4-21 at BS563805, A-4-21 at BS569802, B-1-1 at BS568802-3p Craig. #5 231230H, B-4-21 fnd at BS565802 3 IVA bodies KBA/S, neg wpn or ID. #6 231350H, B-4-21, recd AW fire, B-1-1 taken hvy AM fire, 231435H B-4-21 recd mortar fire. #7 231515H A-4-21 recd G/S, 11th bde scrambled their guns. #8 231450H A-4-21 still recd AG fire. #9 231520H BS563805/B-3-1, fd 2 60mm mortar rds. #10 231556H A-4-21, BS568806 fd large tunnel 20' deep, 4' high, running NE. #11 231700H. BS565796, B-1-1, moving into area fnd 1 IVA in green uniform, who hung himself, will evac to LZ Buff and then Chu Lai. Notified IPW: 3p Hamilton. #12 Completely swept area. Plans to go back in 24 Jan 69 and make a detailed search of area and dig into the tunnel complexes, 1/1 Cav and Recon element swept area and moved SK.				
56	1635		11th, Helix, BS564798 at 1629H. Obs 1 secondary explosion during A/S, seemed to be ammo explo.				
57	1640		11th, A-21, BS542706 at 1625H. G/S took 15 rds of AM fire, flown to Quang Ngai to check damage.				
58	1645		Tam Ky, BT304185 at 1505H. Asst Hamlet Chief murdered by 3 VC. Neg VC losses.				
59	1658		Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK. is LAC code Bravo				
60	1658		190th, KC-4-31, BT936253 at 1625H. Engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.				
61	1740		TFC, B2, at 1600H. Official total: 6.7 tons, 15.5 tons, total net: 8, 50%. 22 KIA, 101 124, 129, 129, 129, 33, G/H 11, ENG 12.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-348)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TFC		100 LAT, NVN		1801	21 Jan 69	2100	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1900		TFC: A-1-3 22 13/04813 at 1530H. LZ F3: South at 1610H.				JH
63	1912		Quang Ngai, 231105H vic B5734475, 2/5 ARVN got booby trap, res: 1 KIA.				JH
64	1920		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, en: BT183066 at 1835H. Recd 2 82mm mort rds and at 231145H recd 3 82mm mort rds, all rds came from BN, res: 1 WHA(N), will evac on 24 Jan 69. Returned fire w/artty, 4.2" and 81mm mort, quad .50's and 106 IR. K, G2				JH
65	1755		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT214437 at 1720H. 1 US died from gun shot wound in head, due to accidental discharge of fellow soldiers weapon. Both men were in a bunker. Soldier who's weapon discharged went into shock and was dusted off at 1745H. to 27th Surg. C/5, G3.				JH
66	1905		AO request #117, 2d ARVN, Sgt Keller DTG: 252400H to 022400H Feb 69. Purpose: this AO extension that the ARVNs will be working in is not all in the Americans AO. AREA: B5590600 W. to B5520600 N. to B5520670 W. to B5450670 N. to B5450695 follow river to W. to B5520755. Present AO: conduct Opns. 11th Bde Vernon Lake Area included in this AO ext are fm B5450695 south to B54567 east to B56750. Passed to 11th Lt Clark at 2103H. disapproved by Lt Clark 11th at 2115H. passed to 2d ARVN as disapproved to Sp Perez at 2125H.				JH
67	1910		Quang Ngai, Adv Lm #2- CB suspects that 2d Regt may have moved to vic B54967 based on 2 agent reports and several URI's indicating enemy activity in vic of B54967 for past 3 days, however, this is unconfirmed and Lm #2 CB is still carrying 2d Regt in vic B56258. Documents from 31st Regt are presently in possession of ARVN G2. ARVN G2 says one (1) of these documents belonged to platoon leader of 2d Bn, 31st Regt, other documents belonged to a soldier of 2-8 Co, an unidentified unit attached to 2d Bn. According to ARVN G2, documents contained info of tactical value.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
11th AF BTLT 1st Bn		11th AF BTLT 1st Bn		0001	23 Jan 69	0002 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
68	1950		11th, B-1-31, B-168812 at 1715H. Pnd document list; no evaluation yet.		JHB	
69	1955		11th, CC-3-1, B-1472507 at 1440H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.	H	JHB	
70	2000		190th, B-4-31, Recon platoon, 4th Bn, 31st Inf CA'd in LZ West to cold LZ vic AT976286 cold comp 1834H.	M	JHB	
71	2020		2d ARVN, Tan Ky, BT198458 at 0600H. Engd unk size enemy force. Res: 7 VCS KIA, 6 VC KIA.		JHB	
72	2051		TFC, B-5-46, S748841 en: BS753843 at 1946H. Recd approx 6 rds SA fire. Called arty w/unc res. Neg US cas.		JHB	
73	2226		TFC, H-17th Cav, BS750822 at 2210H. Engd 3 VC evading in sampan, res: 3 VC KIA.	H	JHB	
74	1815		TF Cooksey. Warlord Request for TF Cooksey for 24 Jan 69. Area: Oregon AO, fm BS6685 to 6985 and fm BS6692 to 6992. Report to 5-46 for sniffer mission, contact Hickey Kings freq: 59.45 upon completion of above mission report to 1-52 Sabine Hermit freq 44.15, TF Cooksey will provide aircraft for low ship, request representatives of Warlords to report to VIP pad at 0730H. for briefing at LZ Bayonet. Sniffer check fire with 1-14 arty Dizzy Hobble freq: 63.15. OK - passed to AAE 1300-1700 - Kaj Graver. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 0045H.		JHB	
75	1415		11th, 1st TCC, Aero Scouts req. Purpose: VR in buc Pho AO for 1-20, time: 240800H to 241000H. Jan 69, contact: En member 15 freq: 35.35 at LZ 112 area of com: BS863241 - BS862243 - BS878217. remarks: check for possible base camp or enemy movements. Prior to VR contact Counter 15 freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco. Passed to 11th AF BTLT 1st Bn at 1440H. passed to 11th AF BTLT 1st Bn at 14045H.		JHB	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

(AN 225-146)

152

TABLE 1. Continued

[illegible]

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

YO

HQP

DATE _____

HOUH

DATE

CPD LRI, 1998

1482

23.286.03

Yes

21 Jan 67

[illegible]

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PK-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

TECHNICAL DIVISION

Date of Report No. 23 JAN 69

Americal Division C	<u>BT549016</u>		
1st Inf Bn GP	<u>BT435079</u>		
1-4 Inf Bn GP	<u>BT396145</u>		
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
B Co	<u>BT452039</u>		
C Co	<u>BT578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
Recon	<u>BT451011</u>		
1-4 Inf Bn GP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>		
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133458</u>		
Recon	<u>BT155495</u>		
5-48 Inf Bn GP	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS705832</u>	
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>	
B Co	<u>BS748841</u>		
C Co	<u>BS748823</u>		
D Co	<u>BS752834</u>		
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 (01)

1/1st Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT166085

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT188157

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT565808

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS559807 BS559811

C CO

BS572802

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS443624

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS705832

B CO

BS664740

C CO

BS705832

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (Inf)

D CO	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705882</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752346</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS570805</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS560807</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cn (Amph) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT566796</u>	<u>BS560722</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>		
3/3th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1st Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 20th Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
5th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
106th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>		
C Co	<u>AT975462</u>		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bn (one)

D Co AT987442 _____

E Co BT027342 _____

Recon BT001370 BT043378 _____

3-21st Inf Bn CP BT052253 _____

A Co BT101301 _____

B Co BT052253 _____

C Co BT114245 _____

D Co BT035217 _____

E Co BT052253 _____

Recon BT077295 _____

4-31st Inf Bn CP AT990250 _____

A Co AT914239 _____

B Co BT831230 _____

C Co AT990250 _____

D Co AT82215 _____

E Co AT990250 _____

Recon AT975285 _____

7-17 Cav (Armor) BT133453 _____

3-24 Arty CP BT133453 _____

1 Btry BT027340 _____

B Btry BT051249 _____

C Btry AT990250 _____

D Btry BT133453 _____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-186)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001H					
2	0001H					
3	0015H					
4	0055H					
5	0100H					
6	0200H					
7	0630H(dlyd)					
8	0633H					
9	2125H(dlyd)					
10	0700					

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNLOADED AT 3 YEARS AFTER 12 YEARS

(AR 226-346)

NO OF PAGES

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

YO

HOLM

CASE

2400 P

DATE _____

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

11

07518

EVAC 22 0700 R. 22 07 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040

15

021511

11th Nov, U-1-3-1, 2038907 & 0600H. Arg'd
2nd evading. Lt: 2nd Lt, no v n or L.

12

0825H

11th Feb. 1961. AS 570803. 10745H. 1000 ft.
VG in 12-150 thick w/ neg res.

11

DE 531

WFO, 2-2 at 1615H. WO 11A: TFC-39; BM-39; AUVNs-5;
Total 102. Chien Hoi-18.

15

 O^-COH

1. 100. Briefed Asn 2100 fm 210730R-
210730H. Hot spots: 21 075557, 213666, 219810.
Passed by then CFT rec. No requirement to brief
210710. Passed to GZ Air.

14

0900H

111 MAY, Co C 5th SF. SINCE # 23 for period
 221200 to 231200 Jan 69. A. T100, T103, A-102.
 1. 090, T100, T110 cont. 2. T100 cont. 3. T130,
 T140 depld as sched. 4. C77 will depl as sched.
 B. G1A VUC A-103. 1. C1A, 500, 570, T100 cont.
 2. F70 closed 221000. 3. F90 depld as sched.
 4. 580, 590 will depl as sched. C. IN THROAT
 A-104. 1. 500, C1A, T100 cont. 2. F350, T100 closed
 221000. 3. T410 depld 240700-241700 S/C AS
 3500, 3670, 3768, 3770. 4. T420 depld 30730-
 241700 S/C AS 3766, 3769, 3900, 3909. 5. 8110
 depld 210500-241700 WITH ES 3100, 3171, 3500,
 3571. 6. (5A will depl 260400-311700 S/C AS
 3200, 3200, 3770, 3770. 7. 8110 will depl
 260500-311700 S/C AS 3500, 3507, 3900, 3907.
 Passed to 11th sig: 1/4 A/C clo. 8. 8120 will
 depl 3070-302170 WITH ES 3071, 3074, 3671,
 3674. 9. C A-106. 1. F100 cont. 2. F90,
 C81 closed 2.1730. 3. C9A depld 23000-250500
 1/4 AS 5520, 5740, 6272, 6271. 4. F100 will
 depl 231800-250500 1/4 AS 5520, 5530, 5926,
 5930. 5. 1110 will depl 231800-250000 1/4 AS
 4031, 4031, 4231, 4234. 6. 8110 will depl 2-177.
 1. 100, 100, 100 cont. 2. 8120 depld as sched.
 3. 1110 will depl as sched. 4. 1110 will depl 2-177.
 1. 100, 100, 100 cont. 2. 100A closed 221000.
 3. 2110 depld as sched.

10 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0850H		196th Bde, C-3-21, #1827 at 0710H. 2xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC MIA, 1xVC to follow. See IAF #42 24 Jan 69. Also 1x VC to follow. See IAF #42 24 Jan 69.		JH
18	1015H		TFC, H-17th Cav, #570022 at 0930H. See IAF #42 24 Jan 69. Add: 1xVC Caroline ser #0022.	M	JH
19	1025H		196th Bde, C-3-21, #1827 at 0910H. 2xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC MIA or ID. Still trailing other VC.	M	JH
20	1025H		TFC, H-17th Cav, #570022 at 0930H. See IAF #42 24 Jan 69. Add: 1xVC Caroline ser #0022.	M	JH
21	1030H		TFC, C-3-46, #5701801 at 0935H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC MIA, 1xVC to follow. See IAF #42 24 Jan 69.	M	JH
22	1020H		196th Bde, ARVN comp. C-3-46. 73 Chu Lai at 0820H. 12 Baidy at 1000H.	M	JH
23	0730H		11th Bde, ARVN. Request FNU Team to cut opns w/4th Bn, 31st Inf. 11th Bde will provide transportation for 12 designated. Request 12AF. Passed to Quang Ngai: # Perez 0725H. Pick-up FNU Team at CHIC Pad, 2GT Keller Quang Ngai at 1054H. Pass to 11th Bde: 501 Winkler at 1055H.		JH
24	1015H		11th Bde, C-3-1, #5578902 at 1005H. Did not find body of NVA who hung himself. Find 1x bandoleer of AK-47 & 2x Bambi. 0750 Bde C-3-1 #5590628 2xVC evading; 1xVC, 1xVC. See IAF #55 231700H.		JH
25	1217H		11th Bde, Aero Scout, #5760492 at 1136H. Dine 1xVC, 1xVC. 1xVC to follow. See IAF #55 231700H.		JH
26	1105H		11th Bde, C-3-1, #5505810 at 0945H. Find a container w/med supplies. 1xVC to Buff then to Chu Lai. 1200H at 1100H.		JH
27	1107H		11th Bde, C-3-1, #562534 at 1035. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg up or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

1000

20 Jan 69

2100

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1115H		11th Bde, 2-1-1, BS576817 at 1100H. 15lbs of Nitro search blown in place. The nitro was rigged on mine. No info available on type firing device.		JHM
29	1115H		11th Bde, 2-1-1, BS576817 at 1100H. 15lbs of Nitro search blown in place. The nitro was rigged on mine. No info available on type firing device.		JHM
30	1130H		11th Bde, 2-1-1, BS576817 at 1100H. Find 1x500 lb bomb. BCB will dest. 1115H A-4-21 Find 1x500 lb bomb. BCB will dest.		JHM
31	1155H		11th Bde, 1-3-1 at 1130H. D/O at Charlie Brown was for a VN child who had bad burns. Source of burns unk. D/O comp.		JHM
32	1205H		11th Bde, 2-1-1, BS526807 at 1140H. Find 1xbelt M 1xG ammo, 1xChinese H/G 12.7mm, 1xH-47 1209415, 1xG rd, 4x60mm mortar fuses. 1xH-47 mag w/ammo, 1x5 gal water container, 4xnote books, 1x10 mag. Documents believed to be written in Chinese. Avac to LZ Buff. 1140H S' Bus to 241210H		JHM
33	1220H		DTIC. Mine sweep in. 9th Bde reported that road to Chu Lai to Hawk Hill was open at 1203H. 2-1-1 avc dept Hawk Hill at 1210H for Chu Lai. Passed to CPT Binsdale TFC.		JHM
34	1245H		11th Bde, 2-3-1, BS562807 at 1235H. Find 1x bomb 250 lbs BCB will destroy.		JHM
35	1040H		11th Bde, 2-3-1, BS453622 at 1030H. Obsr 50x VC w/packs called arty. Neg res.		JHM
36	1105H		11th Bde, 2-3-1, BS562801 at 1000H. Find 1xH-47 rd, 50 lbs of rice, 1 Chinese H/G and 1 block of Chinese TNT and 2 fuses for clem wire. Cnd dest.		JHM
37	1210H		11th Bde, 2-3-1, BS773351 at 1145H. Find 1xH-47 rd, 50 lbs of rice, 1 Chinese H/G and 1 block of Chinese TNT and 2 fuses for clem wire. Cnd dest.	M	JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 220-146)

NO OF PAGES

10

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

48 1125H 11th Bde, B-4-21, BS558603 at 1130H. Fnd 1x
174A ruck sack w/60mm mortar fuses.
3 small bunkers 10'x5'. Traps on small
inlet on island. Dropped 1x 174A at
1135H.

49 1235H 11th Bde, B-4-21, BS558603 at 1130H. Fnd 1x
174A ruck sack w/60mm mortar fuses.

50 1340H 11th Bde, B-3-1, BS548791 at 1310H. 2nd 2x
fuses 174A, to 1x bronze.

51 1447H CSIR, CPT Denton-30th Bde. In 7th bridge
closed to everything over 1/4 ton. Two floats
damaged by tracked vehicle-27th unit. Notified
TR: 27C Fula.

52 1450H 11th Bde, B-1-1 Cav, BS540875 at 1410H. 1x
MIA(1) to enemy H/G. D/O complete at 1425H.

53 1500H 11th Bde, B-1-1, BS541800 at 1300H. Fnd 1x
helmet 174. Best.

54 1505H 11th Bde, B-1-1, BS541800 at 1300H. Fnd 1x
canteens, 1x 174A helmet, 1 60mm fuse, 1 60mm
and 3x 174A H/G.

55 1508H 11th Bde, B-3-1, BS436652 at 1410H. 1x
VC evening. Dropped 3x 174A containing 100
lb of rice and 1 lb of sugar. No res.

56 1610H 11th Bde, B-3-1, BS548791 at 1430H. Helix
35 and 500 lb dud bomb. 1st 174A.

57 1730H Chu Lai Base. Rec C/S. Pilot in water at 330'
30 1-miles, call also Black Forest 01. Fnd
10.2. 2nd to 1st Ave: 2nd 174A. The 2nd
was down at 1210H because of engine trouble.
(1st 174A) at 1330H picked-up pilot.

58 1800H 11th Bde, B-4-21, BS558603 at 1450H. Fnd 1x
174A ruck sack; 1x 174A ruck sack; 1x 174A ruck sack.
1 174A ruck sack; 1x 174A ruck sack; 1x 174A ruck sack.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

BAR 220-1461

NO. OF PAGES

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 82

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO. 12 PAGE 12

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FIGURE 1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION 306		Camp 141, VC		1000	22 Jan 69	2200	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
72	1715		TPC, 1-4, APC and 5th Co ARVN, BS709812 at 1400H. Detained 10 individuals, 3 MIA, lost 2.5 tons of rice.				JH
73	1725		TPC, 1-4, BS506936 at 1535H. Found sleeping huts w/overhead cover, 2 lbs of salt, 400 lbs of rice. 9 NVA sleeping rats, fresh signs of activity.				JH
74	1800		11th, SRRF-1-20, BS719154 at 1720H. Observed unk size VC element moving NE, called arty. Up date: 1800H SRRF extracted.				JH
75	1825		TPC, 1-4-3, BS689817 at 1740H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.				JH
76	1830		TPC, 1-4-52, BT163086 at 1700H. Detained 3 females in a hut, they had the following: 1 TA-1 with case. 1 RT-278, maps and data, will evac tomorrow to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Powers.				JH
77	1910		196th, CC-4-31, AT962269 at 1745H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
78	1104		11th, Aero Scout req. for VR in VI. II. AO. Time: 251300H to 251700H. Jan 69 for 3/1 Inf Shaggy Halls 15 Freq: 35.35 at LZ Cork. Area: BS4468-BS4968-BS4963-BS4463. Check for possible base camp or enemy activity. Prior to VR contact Counter Unlift 15 at LZ Cork, freq: 60.45 Passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2130H. passed to 11th Bde Sp Caudron at 250045H.				JH
79	1700		2d ARVN, AO req #120, Sp Perez, DTG: 271200H-022400H Purpose: Cordon and search. Area: BS4569-BS4564, FSE: CPT Notes BS5064-BS5069. Passed to 11th Sp Muldoon 1828H, approved at 11th Bde by Maj Erickson 2030H. with time frame change. passed to 2d ARVN Div to Sgt Good 2035H with time as changed.				JH
80	1715		196th, BTCC, Sniffer run flown from 1330-1400H. Sub readings: AT828170, AT82151, AT806126, AT806146, AT806110, AT806148, AT806127, AT806145, AT806148, AT807128, AT806148, AT806147, AT807132.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-118)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TIG

AND 1st, 1st

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 69

2100

21 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1715	(cont'd)	AT82167, AT877133, AT877133, AT870164, AT877131, AT875134, AT855164, AT877130, AT871142, AT852172, AT879128, AT870143, AT863158, AT871124, AT863143, AT839152, AT889124, AT866145, AT891152, AT887125, AT865146, max readings AT852163, AT896126, AT873137, AT798182, AT903148, AT895126, AT871132, AT898128, AT891126, AT863142, Passed to G2 Air.		JHM
81	1920		TFC, Warlords at 1700H, #1 at BS653907 dest 4 huts. #2 at BS681872 observed newly dug trenches.		
82	1925		11th, C-3-1 Inf, BS574974 at 1905H. Spotted 1 VC, with mortar tube, engd w/neg res.		JHM
83	1930		TFC, Warlord request for 25 Jan 69 area Oregon AO, report to 1/6 (priority #1), call sign Plural Bubbles freq: 48.80, upon completion report to 1/52 (priority #2), call sign Sabine Hermit. freq: 44.15, Old morning msgn passed to AAE-Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Lt McCreary. Passed to Cpt Sorenson TFC 250045H.		JHM
84	1935		11th, B-3-1, BS558813 at 1905H. Recd 3 M-79 rds and 34 fire, from NW; neg cas.		JHM
85	1937		196th, L&F Tennessee, Cancelled AO, reason: Bn operations going into area.	G2	K
86	1950		TF Cooksey, A-4-3, BS686815 at 1945H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.		K
87	2000		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT192458 at 1925H. Military Assistance Training Team at Phuoc Am received 3 rounds of 60mm mortar. No casualties or damage.		K
88	2045		DTOC, C/S, Commander's Conference scheduled for 251030H has been changed to 251000H Jan 69. Notified the following: 11th Lt Clark 2105H. TF Cooksey Cpt Demasdale 2100H, 196th Lt Mickerson 2055H, 1/1 Cav Sp Eubanks 2107H, 10th Cbt Avn Maj Saxon 2114H, Div Arty Sgt Vitus 2108H, Discom Maj Kaufman 2109H, 26th Engr Lt Hook 2112H, 973 Sig Lt Myers 2135H.		K

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-146)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION 100		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jan 69	2400	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
89	2050		TF Cooksey, CAP 1-2-10, 15423893 at 1700H. Engd 1A Fire, res: 1 MHA (2) returned fire; res: 1 VC KIA.			H	
90	2100		Tom Ky 10C, Opn (T-63 terminated 241500H. Totals: 2 VC KIA; 1 RP MHA, 2 RP MHA; 1 M-16 lost.			H	
91	2100		11th, C-3-1, BS569803 at 1630H, Threw HC to check hut, res: 1 MHA (M) fm frag. EM was very slightly wounded and was treated on location	M		H	
92	2105		26th Sgr, S-3, An Tan Bridge closed at 1700H 26th Sgr will repair float bridge during daylight hours on 25 Jan. 9th Sgr will work on wooden bridge thru the night. 2045H One span for class 35 traffic is open at this time. 2050H. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Damsdale.			H	
93	2130		TFC, BT0C, Request Spooky fire msn vic grid BT192133, nearest friendly 1500 meters North and west and 3 clicks East. contact Sabine Hermit 15 freq: 44.15, Passed to TACF.			H	
94	2215		TFC, D-4-3, BS751821 at 2150H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.	M		H	
95	2345		TF Cooksey, BT193133 at 2245H. Spooky recd fire and returned fire, res: secondary explosions.			H	
96	2400		CFMS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force and detail search ops in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AC. Except in the Chu Lai TACF, where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO B-1-4 arrvd fm Chu Lai to LZ Baldy at 1000H. A-3(-)- 2-1 arrvd fm LZ Boss and LZ Ryder to an LZ vic AT037362 at 1605H. In opn Fayette Canyon C-0-2-1 arrvd fm a LZ vic AT976462 to LZ Ross and LZ Ryder at 1632H.			H	
97	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 8 MHA (2), 1 MHA (M), 16 MHA II, 20 VC KIA, 12 MHC, 5 MHC.			H	
98	2400		Journal Closed.			H	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
WILLIAM F. ...							

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

MEDICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT473001</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT160487</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS754844</u>			
C Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS757835</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. (cont)

1/324 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT161089		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
2/17 Cav (Armor)	BT565808		
3/14 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS559812		
C CO	BS569795		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/34 Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS705832		
B CO	BS664740		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf 3rd (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS565805</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS559803</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT434079</u>	_____	_____

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

CHU LAI

A Trp

BT561796

BT568793

B Trp

BT214437

BT198389

C Trp

CHU LAI

7/Cch Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT515040

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT224311

A Btry

BT105142

BT988249

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 82d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT438073

B Btry

BS630853

BS573965

C Btry

BS7471524

BS753432

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/56th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf 3d CP

BT027342

A Co

AT938380

B Co

AT922383

C Co

BT027342

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. Unit Name (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946544</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT119303</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114245</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT034234</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT061287</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT814218</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT822215</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT978286</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-77th Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
ITEM NO	TIME		FROM		TO
	IN	OUT	HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	25 Jan 69	2470 25 Jan 69
1	0001		Journal Opened.		
2	0015H		12 Lancers, C-3-1, 0075217 at 2120H. Eng'd 30 VC moving in jungle canyon. Rec: 6XVC FIA. Unconfirmed by w/USA rec.		
3	0020H		2d A7 Div, 0189385 at 2120H. U/A of the 19th Sde in support of 1st unit eng'd met vc mt w/carrying party. Rec: 6XVC FIA. Unconfirmed by US Personnel.		
4	0255		TFD, C-3-40, 00755822; EN 00704870 at 0230H, Rec'd 6XVC from north. Rec: 1XVMA(s). U/O comp at 0305H. Counter vert arty fired.		
5	0300H		11th Sde, C-3-1, 00569793 at 0230H. Eng'd 1XVMA. Rec: 1XVMA FIA.		
6	0600H		GHC. Assume normal working conditions effective 0715H.		
7	0600H		AFRC. Rec'd the following mgs. w/ Conf. T2 902110L ATTN: Sig Officer (Exclusively), SUBJ: JAI. From Sig C, Co 7, 5th SPN, Danang dtd 210400Z Jan 69. Retained for Div Sig Off. #2 Conf T2 SUBJ: Field Coordinator. From: EC, T2, dtd 210000Z Jan 69. Info only. #3 Unclas 1710; SIG, SUBJ: List of Flag/General Officers. From CTF Seven Six, dtd 210200 Jan 69. Info only.		
8	211000H (dlyd)		AC Request for 1. TFF, LT Cont. DTG: 212400- 31200H. Purpose: Recon Invtl. From: 21921450 to AT960450 N to AT960427. From 1st 196th Sde: Arctic 211835H. Approved by Major Gen 211700H. Approved by O3 01 Miller. (Rec'd by 1st Sde Div: C-3) Watch 1st Sde. From to T2: rec'd by 1st Sde at 212000H.		
9	210820H (dlyd)		1st Sde, C-3-11. T2, 001 1st Sde. DTG: 210820H-1200H. Purpose: ATG units w/ for firing only in support of 1st Sde and for local attack. Area: 211000H to 211000H 211000H. 1st Sde trail to 211773 211000H 211000H to river vlc 211773. Rec: 00 0000 211000H. Disapproved by 2d Sde only		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

(AR 220-346)

PAGE 110

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

70

HQUA

GATE

HOU R

DATE

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	060708	(con't)	CIA Admin at 060708. Report on status of to JFC G-7 immediate at 060708.		JHM
10	060808		11th Air B-1-1. Were returned from 4/21 at 0700H. Informal report received at 060808. Passed to 1/1 Cav B-2: 0610H.		JHM
11	06085H		26th Engr. 1. Permanent bridge at An Tan is open to Class 35. 2. Flood bridge at An Tan now has an ITR of 1500H.		JHM
12	06045H		1st MAC, CAV 116, BT12111 at 0604H. Patrol made contact w/est enemy sep. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xMM-47 sep tank and 2xChicom H/G CIA. (Info only)		JHM
13	0610H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT222467 at 0750H. Eng'd 2x HAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg w/in or ID.	M	JHM
14	0610H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT247404 at 0755H. 1xHAM evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHM
15	0615H		2d ARVN. Opn: OT 6/3. 1. Enemy losses: 2xVC KIA; 1xVC CIA; 1xDetainee; 2xd/G; 1xline. 2. Prd losses: 1xMHA; 2xMHA; 1xM-16(lost). 3. 242215H BT186385. Enemy losses 6xVC KIA (unconfirmed). Called G/S from 190th Bde. Target 1xVC plt w/laborers at 242330H. Made sweep of area find many blood trails. (Info Only).		JHM
16	0620H		11th Ase, 174th AVN, BT752452 at 0805H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg w/in.	M	JHM
17	0620H		11th Ase, B-1-20, BT757427 at 0805H. Dtn 6x VN civ sent over to LF Lia.		JHM
18	0632H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT113231 at 0635H. Eng'd 1x evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHM
19	0605H		TFC, B1-4-3, BT5751821 at 0430H. Near 1xVC evading in a boat, Eng'd w/3rd platoon the res. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHM
20	0615H		2d, 1500H. 1st Kentucky was inserted at 0700H via POC 73635. At BS 6787-6785, BS 6987- 6985		JHM

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

2

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

1001

15 Jun 67

1100

15 Jun 67

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0955H		TFC, B-1-1, AT19038 at 0925H. Eng'd 1xVC FIA in tunnel. Res: 1xVC FIA contain the last 24 hours. Carried out FIA.	H	JH
27	1025H		196th Bde, A-3-21, AT10736 at 0945H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC FIA, neg w n or ID.	X	JH
28	1045H		11th Bde, B-1-20, AT750437 at 1025H. Priority U/C for man w/frag wound in back, from H/G. He threw. U/C complete 1040H to Duc Tho. H/G was being thrown into hut.		JH
29	1100H		196th Bde, B-3-21, AT088954 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC FIA. VC had 1xUS pistol belt and 2xUSM H/G. H/G dest.	H	JH
30	1120H		11th Bde, C-4-21, AT564803 at 1030H. At above coord fnd 500 lbs unpolished rice. At AT563804 fnd 250 lb dud bomb, 1x0mm mortar base plate, 1x105 dud rd, 10x70mm holes & 1xreinforced bunkof. At AT558813 fnd 1x60mm mortar rd. All ord was dest.		JH
31	1004H		TFC, A-1-1, 1000H. Debarked at 057428. Notified: C/S: G Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: CPT Spitt.		JH
32	1105H		TFC, 126d AVN, AT158052 at 1030H. Eng'd 2x VC evading. Res: 2xVC FIA. Hearing green unit & jacks. Fnd 6x81mm mortar rdn, dest.	H	JH
33	1235H		1/1 Cav. Blue Ghost Reg. Sent clearance to run 10 km via AT9337, AT9040, AT8938, AT9280 plus went loc of friendlies in area. Also freq call signs of friendlies in area for ground contact of troops. Send answer by 1300H. C/S, from 196th Bde Contact. Approved: Gnd contact Walky Gutter 15 on entering AO. Troops H of road. request stay to south of rd. Passed to 1/1 Cav. 1st Bn.		JH
34	0955H		TFC, -4-1, AT5541 at 0945H. 1st Bn came out of bushes w/ 1x105mm mortar. Chien 1st Bn held on B-4-1 1st Bn (high) the location of mine and ord & others.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				DATE	DATE	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
35	1105H		TPC, A-1-3, 22719679 at 0950H. Evac 1XVC KIA by LAF.			
36	1200H		11th Bde, CC-1-1, 2242559 at 1105H. Eng 1d 1XVC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA. Find bicycle in hedgerow rigged for carrying ammo or rifle.			
37	1225H		11th Bde, CC-1-20, 22090590 at 0830H. Evac 1XVC for questioning to LZ Lig. Rep w/o cr ID.			
38	1300H		26th Engr, S-3. a. An Tan Bridge is now Class A5 for traffic. 2. 1150H, MAJ Tucker: 9th Engr CO, will be present to conduct a high crossing of An Tan Bridge. 19th Bde: PFC Farmer 1402H. 1/1 Cav: SGT Stilner 1400H. 19th Bde: PFC Fultz 1401H. Col Hoy 26th Engr 1420H tanks from B-1-1 Cav crossed in Tan Bridge and are moving N to Hawk Hill.			
39	1311H		TPC, A-1-52, BT165091 at 1240H. Find grave of 1XVC killed yesterday by arty. Res: 1XVC KIA.			
40	1320H		19th Bde, 1400 Request for LAF Tennessee. Box 20 UL-AT9643, LE-AT 9940 260600H to 301000H Jan 69. Plan to maintain surveillance along stream beds and routes leading to MW AC approved by G3: SGT Miller. C-2/C-3 Rep posted. SSG: MAJ Gallo.			
41	1345H		11th Bde, GA comp GCL. B1-R-1-20 X 12 LZ Lig at 0705H. LZ BS751432 at 0727H.			
42	1410H		1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost, 2259446 at 1405H. Evac 1XVC to Hawk Hill for questioning.			
43	1410H		1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost F-R, 2257446 at 1405H. 1XVC evading. Res: 2XVC KIA. Rep w/o cr ID.			
44	1350H		11th Bde, A-1-1, 2259870 at 1230H. 1st Bde B-1-2 type. Res: 3X KIA. S/C 13120.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-368)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	25 Jan 64	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
45	1335H	150th Sqn, A-1-31, 1510233 at 1215H. Log'd				
		150C evening. Ser: 150C 113. Log end; 150C		JH		
46	1345H	171 Cpt, 1-6, 1505042 at 1335H. Log'd 5004		JH		
		evening. Ser: 5004 113. Log end on ID.		JH		
47	1425H	TEC, D-1-6, 15050934, 2N 1501340A at 1300H.				
		Cher smoke at en loc. Gen. utility helicopter				
		to check out. Cher 150C sitting by fire, VC				
		evaded into what is believed to be tunnel.				
		Fired arty into res.		JH		
48	1430H	TFC, A-1-32, 15285. See JF item 476 at 1300H				
		Jan 64. Additional info on Smith placed in				
		yesterday at 151630H. More emc to 12 Professional				
		along w/a receiver from 1505 2N 15-10, Ser				
		15029503.		JH		
49	1258H	196th Sqn. CA comp 0012. 1-4-31 15 1519212				
		at 1000H, 12 15164023 at 1015H. D-4-31				
		15 151619212 at 1021H, 12 15164023 at 1035H.		JH		
50	1315H	11th Sqn, A-4-31, 15504802 at 1300H. 1. Find				
		tunnel in hedgerow running N-S about 50' long.				
		2. At 1556179J. Find docu roster w/59 names				
		signs carried by individuals. Evac to Duc				
		Pho. notified 1505 2N Hamilton 1315H.		JH		
51	1340H	TFC, A-1-32, 151617H at 1300H. Find 1500H with				
		focus 2 1505 15 151617H. All evac to 12 Nguyen				
		Vo resident as of 1735H.		JH		
52	1345H	TFC, 1/10 Marines, 15773150 at 1043H. Ser				
		Marines 1501-personnel type, indicating mine				
		fld. Ser: 1501H, 1501H(2). Line sweep cont				
		15 1501H area now.				
			C/S: 1501H Johnson			
			1501H: 1501H Prange			
			1501H: 1501H Stronach			
			1501H: 1501H 1501H	JH		
53	1354H	11th Sqn, A-1-20, 15071940 at 1315H. 3/0				
		called for VN women hit by 1' tree. D/O comp				
		at 1315H to the 1501H.		JH		
54	1417H	TFC, 1-6-31, 15071941 at 1300H. 400 VN civ				
		called to 1501H in. 1501H 1-6-31 1501H				
		1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H				
		1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H		JH		
		1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H 1501H		JH		
FILER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN LEGATION		HANOI, VIETNAM		1801	25 JAN 67	1801	25 JAN 67
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1430H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT047790 at 1501. Fwd grave w/1xVC KIA, less than 24 hrs old, 1x MG rkt rds, 5 of which were expended and 1x MG rkt rds.				
56	1430H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT047790 at 1517. Fwd 1 tunnel 30' long w/3xVC rds. Not entered recently.				
57	1435H		1st Cav, 8th Cav, BT217403 at 1435H. Obs 1xVC avoiding, eng'd w/1xVC. Obs: 1xVC KIA.				
58	1545H		196th Bde, A-1-46, BT105470 at 1520H. Obs 1xVC avoiding. Obs: 1xVC KIA, neg w/1xVC or 1xVC.				
59	1555H		11th Bde, A-1-21, BT0503809 at 1525H. Fwd 1x F-44 in tunnel 1xVC/M/G: H/G rds & unresolvable. E-44 Ser #1211397.				
60	1455H		TFC, Aero Scouts, BT0524755. eng'd 1xVC avoiding. Obs: 1xVC KIA. BT0517757 obs new fighting holes & bunkers. BT0539671 obs 15-20xVC received DA & A/F. Returned fire with neg res.				
61	1435H		Tan Fy, TFC. Obs 2x-Luc OL/TH vic BT 17315 eng'd & killed 6xVC; BT 17315, 1xVC, 1xMG-47 CIA; BT050312 1xVC KIA; BT 306297, 1xVC KIA; BT315312 2xVC KIA, 1xVC-1 carb CIA; BT050294 1xVC KIA. Neg friendly obs. Total 13xVC KIA 2xMG, 1xMG CIA. (Info Only)				
62	1600H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
63	1615H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
64	1620H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
65	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
66	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
67	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
68	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
69	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
70	1700H		11th Bde, A-1-1, BT053801 at 1510H. Fwd 200 lbs of rice. All was consumed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0801

25 Jan 69

0800

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1725H		11th Lde, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1030H. Find docu, propaganda sheets containing list of victories of the VC. Also 1 published paper in Vietnamese it also was propaganda. Also 100 lbs. Reported by: 2/1 Hamilton.		JH
67	1730H		11th Lde, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1200H. Find docu, propaganda sheets containing list of victories of the VC. Also 1 published paper in Vietnamese it also was propaganda. Also 100 lbs. Reported by: 2/1 Hamilton.		JH
68	1755H		11th Lde, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1000H. Find 1 VC KIA by arty.	H	JH
69	1830H		TFC, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1700H. Find inside tunnel, 100 lbs, 1-1-70, 2536377 H/O's & 1x Chicom H/G.	H	JH
70	1840H		02/GMCA, 020C. Warlord Request. Sniffer sent 253475, 2536, 4-4-71, 2536377 from same area of WAT. Attn to 123d Pac. Briefing 0930-123d Cpn Pac. Reg A/C for Sniffer LCH/O-H-1 sent to G/T Sec. Gnd contact Hickey Kings. Approved by TFC: CPT Quinones. OK, passed to AAE: LT Creary.		JH
71	1140		AO request #114, 173d Airborne, Cpt Hunter, SIC: ASAF-102400H. Feb 69. Purpose: find large wms cache, continue search of area. Area: extension of present AO #114 up 3 km to include 557325-557328-228628, 558625-to start point. Time ASAF-102400H. Passed to 11th Sp Huldeon at 1147H. and Sp Confield. Approved by Cpt Smith at 1225H. Approved by G3 Cnt Miller at 1415H. Passed to 173d Abn: Sp Wittman at 1420H. Hsp dated 251105H Jan 69 W/SL 251195H Jan 69. PSL: SFC BYERS		JH
72	1630		11th, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1215H. Found 1000 lb dud bomb and destroyed it. Found 3x55 gallon drums containing rice.		JH
73	1630		11th, 4-4-71, 2536377 at 1210H. Find 2 containers w/100 lbs rice, and 2 barrels not recently used. Thumbs down.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION 100

ONE 101, 100

18001

22 Jan 67

1800

23 Jan 67

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1415		AC request #2, 196th Bde, Sgt Ponton, GDB: 2000H to 20100H. Purpose: midfire, also free fire. Area: BT170230-BT210230-BT10180-BT150180. Passed to Tam Ky Sgt Spiller at 1730H. approved by Lt Cuong at 1830H. passed to Tien Phuoc message #80 at 2012H. Reply: 297-0-252025H, clear. passed to TFC - call at 1700H. approved by Maj Borg at 1813H. passed to 196th Recd by Sp Grakenhoff at 2050H.	FSH: WTI Not	SH
75	1741		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT235498 at 1730H. Obs 2 MAN evading, res: 2 VC KIA.	M	SH
76	1741		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT259443 at 1730H. Obsd 1 MAN evading, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	SH
77	1810		11th, Aero Scouts, B5610544 at 1637H. Engd 2 evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Retained 1 individual, evac to LZ Bronco.	M	SH
78	1813		11th, D-1-20, B5923263 at 1700H. Unit discovered 3 VC in graves, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID, carried as KIA.	M	SH
79	1815		11th, C-3-1, B5564706 at 1545H. Pd 400 lbs of of polished rice, all destroyed.		SH
80	1845		196th, 1-3-21, BT107338 at 1610H, Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	SH
81	1845		196th, CC-2-1, BT010390 at 1800H. G/S of 71st Avn escorting CC ship engd and killed 3 VC.	M	SH
82	1900		196th, C-3-21, BT101236 at 1820H, engd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or wpn.	M	SH
83	1945		11th, 1-2-21, B5558725 at 1920H. Recd sniper fire and 2000m rds. NCB. Returned fire w/ arty.		SH
84	2010		2d AVN, GJ Jenner. 2d AVN Div request 2 CH-47's for CA 17000 Jan 67. 1st to Quang Nam airfield at 0800H. Approx 6 sorties total. 2000 Avn to (1-2-21) will control air lift. Ground control 2d AVN 1st Lt, Fred: 04.05		SH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ARMEDICAL DIVISION TFC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	25 Jan 69	2400	25 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
84	2010	(cont'd)	OK MAJ Craver G-3. Passed to AAE Lt McGrenary at 2012H Jan 69.			03	
85	2025		Warlord Request for 26th Jan 69. TF Cooksey. Visual Recon. Report to 1-52, call sign Sabine Hermit, freq: 44.15 upon completion of this mission report to 1-6, call sign Plural Bubble, freq: 48.80. Disapproved because of conflicting division priority - Maj Craver. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 260015H.				
86	2035		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-7, #S633936 at 0600H. VN civilians were being questioned; 1 VN male attempted to escape and was shot by PF after ignoring command to halt, res: 1 VC KIA.				
87	2040		TF Cooksey, OP-5-46, #S560985 on: #S560987 at 2015H. OP-5 recd hvy SA fire fm vic Tri Binh (4), returned fire w/SA and 81mm mort.				
88	2045		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-5, BT171297 at 1815H. Called dust off for 1 VN male w/broken arm. Dust off comp. at 1830H. Info Only.				
89	2050		196th, B-2-1, AT908389 at 2015H. Called arty on 10 VC w/packs, res: 5 huts dest and 3 possible KIA's. 1 secondary explo twice the size explosion caused by the 105mm shells.				
90	2100		TFC, B-4-3, #S766818 at 1700H. Ref to DJF item #69 251700H Jan 69. Reference: Journal entry #69, weapon identified as AK-50 has been determined to be 9mm French SMG.			M	
91	2107		TFC, 1-52, #T173078 at 2028H, LZ Professional recd 1 unk type mort rd. NCD. Enemy location unk.				
92	2120		11th, BTCC, Zero Scout Request. Time: 260700 - 261130H Jan 69. Conduct Screening operation in conjunction with C1 vic #S555762. Ground contact 4-21, call sign Bent Seadog 15, freq: 60.85. Approved for afternoon only in accordance with original request by Maj Craver. Passed to 11th at 260015H. Lt Clark.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 69

2600

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	2245		11th, GP-4-21, LZ Buff, at 1740 to 1810H. LTC Stillwell visited LZ Buff fm 1740 to 1810H, he was given a briefing and Vt of local cordon opns; briefing by CO 4th on 21st Inf. Comments: He stated that he was pleased with the use of firepower to maximum prior to commitment of troops.		h
94	2330		TFC, 3-26 USMC, at 1045H. Ref: LJP entry #52 25 Jan 69, Recap: 251045H. BS773856 M Co -3-26 USMC det 2 M16 mines, res: 1 KHA, 5 WHA(E). 1215H BS773854 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 1 KHA, 18 WHA(E). 1215H BS773854 L Co -3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 3 KHA, 8 WHA(E). 1300H BS773854 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 1 KHA, 8 WHA(E) while carrying wounded to helicopter. 1430H, BS772849 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 5 WHA(M). Total: 6 KHA, 44 WHA(E). From USMC LNO: 6 WHA(E) died after evacuation. New total: 12 KHA, 38 WHA(E).	III MAF, USAFV CPT Schultz SP Sheen	h
95	2330		11th, B-3-1, BS475590 at 2310H. Recd 8-10 rds 82mm mort or 105mm Rk rds which impacted 300 meters W, SW from NDP. NCD.		h
96	1430		11th, B-3-1, BS565804 at 1235H. Fnd 1 AK-47 magazine, 4 blasting caps, 200 lbs rice and 35 lbs of salt near bunker..		h
97	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. Except in the Russell Beach opn where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO B-1-46 conducted a CA fm LZ Baldy to 3 cold LZs vic BT039418, BT049413, BT039418 at 0805H. B-D-4-31 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic AT819212 to a cold LZ vic AT804243 at 1035H. In the Chu Lai TACK R-1-6 air moved fm a PZ vic BT473001 to LZ Bayonet at 0847H. In the Duc Pho AO R-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS751465 at 0727H. B-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS754456 at 0727H.		h
98	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 12 KHA, 42 WHA(E), 4 WHA(M), 4 NVA KIA, 37 VC KIA, 3 IWC.		h
99	2400		Journal Closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Douglas M. Davis, Maj, US, West G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MEDICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JAN 69

Americal Division G	CHU LAI			
1st Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1st Inf Bn CP	BT345079			
A Co	BT396145			
B Co	BT421047			
C Co	BT452039			
D Co	BT578961			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT549016			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT133453			
B Co	BT047421			
C Co	BT088402			
D Co	BT108427			
E Co	BT133453			
Recon	BT165472			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS754842			
C Co	BS752834			
D Co	BS757835			
E Co	BS578961	BS663985		
Recon	BS705832			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/101 (cont)

1/101 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT179088		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188151		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
1/17 Cav (Armor)	BT565808		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS4498611		
B CO	BS562812		
C CO	BS568788		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS705832		
B CO	BS664740		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

D CO	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS757823</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS565805</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS559803</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bn ()

D Co AT946344

E Co BT027342

Recon BT001370

3-21st Inf Bn C BT052253

A Co BT121301

B Co BT052253

C Co BT120229

D Co BT043249

E Co BT052253

Recon BT076317

4-31st Inf Bn C AT990250

A Co AT914239

B Co AT837245

C Co AT990250

D Co AT852238

E Co AT990250

Recon AT978286

7-17 Cav (Armor) BT133453

3-22d Arty CP BT133453

1 Btry BT027340

2 Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION VTC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

2100

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		JS
2	0610		TF Cooksey, Delete Journal Entry #91 25 Jan 69. Erroneous report.		JS
3	252130H(dlyd)		III MAF, CCG. Request frequencies and call signs of BN and units operating in Russell Beach. Unit Call Sign Freq TF Cooksey Angus Ashcan 15 55.35 3-6 Marines Bright Led 67.45 4-3 Inf Longth Rafter 15 37.30 5-46 Inf Rickey Kings 15 59.45 5 ARVN Regt Eddy Budget 66.95 Confirmed by TF Cooksey; all fully. Passed to III MAF CCG: WJ Carroll by secure telephone at 260305H.		JS
4	0037H		TFC, 1-6, Fat City at 0029H. 4rds incoming mort. Impacted in motor pool area NCB. See Journal # 20 and 63.		JS
5	0145H		TFC, 1-6, An Tan Bridge at 0127H. Rec'd 4-5 rds SAF, 2 rds M-79 fire. Rds came from the W on the N side of bridge. Tower spotted 8-12 people on N side of the bridge. People evaded to N & S along the river. returned fire w/neg res. Neg friendly cas.		JS
6	0220H		TF Cooksey, 5-46, BS601922 at 0140H. TF compound at Binh Son (D) HQ rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort. One rd landed inside the perimeter and one landed outside. NCB.		JS
7	0415H		TFC, 1-6, 75447 at 0305H. Heard baby crying. Sent out patrol. Fnd tunnel, inside tunnel fnd 1 baby, 1 old amp, 1 female and 1 17 year old male. Tunnel occupants are being questioned at present time.		JS
8	0630H		WAF, 0715H. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.		JS
9	252000H (dlyd)		11th Regt, 1-6, 2524334 at 251850H. Routine U/C for one woman shot in hand. MOCs on bridge rec'd mortar fire, 2x12 ton rds and 1x22 ton truck crossing bridge also rec'd mortar fire. 1st rd hit'd fire.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

2001

31 Jan 62

24

24 Jan 62

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	253000	(Rec'd)	Short 2nd Lt. AR to 2nd Lt. AR with mission orders in hand and requested aid.		
10	252345H	(dyed)	252345H. Going to 603 due to and 603 inside wire, in sectors 7-83. 260145H-CLAN 50T Bodine - Mess brk entering gate 2 and possible over of 2xVN in a ditch inside wire. Check of area res: negative. Tower 2 using starlight scope with 2xVN civ outside perimeter who moved into shadows near wire. Check of area, res: negative. 260330H-CLAN - LT Garvey - gate guard at 27 0000 rpt'd lost 4 VN civ. Tracker dogs used w/ neg res.		h h
11	N/A		DTCC. Rec'd following msg(s) Fm: III MAF COC 251621Z Jan 69. To: UUMSTA/PACV and CTR Subj: ARC Light Nominations rec'd 251635Z. Confidential Fm: III MAF COC 251155Z Jan 69 To: UUMSQG/Americal Div TOC, Subj: Rptg of captured weapons rec'd 251314Z		h
12	0950H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT090526 at 0930H. 1xRCKNC threw 2xM-26 H/G in water hole just 15 meters away from sweep team. Res: neg cas. RCK stated he did not see mine sweep tm.		h
13	0910H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS560762 at 0840H. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.		h
14	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 25 for period 241200H-251200H Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIAN TRUCC A-102. 1. P9D, P10D, P13D, P14D cool. 2. P15G depld 250500-251800 EGN BT 0121, 0116, 0916, 0921. Passed to 196th Bde: Smith 0900H. 3. G7A depld as sched. B. G7A VUC A-103. G7A S6D, P10D, P9C closed 241800 all patrols closed for muster. C. Hs THAM A-104. S10D, S11D, P43H, P44D, P45D closed 241700 all patrols closed for muster. D. SA TO A-106. G7A, P10D closed 241800 all patrols closed for muster. E. TAI BANG A-107. 1. P36, S6D cool. 2. S7D closed 241800. 3. G4S will depl as sched. 2. P10H, P10N A-108. A. P27H closed 241800. 2. P28H, P29C, P30D, P31D, P32D, P33D will depl as sched. Passed to 11th Bde: Taylor 0900H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

2400

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	251810H	(dlyd)	Minh Long. 16 & 17 Jan. Minh Long SF Commander desires rtn of five civ picked up 16 & 19 Jan by American Helicopter. 1. Minh Duc. 2. Ho Dinh Hong 18 yrs old. 3. WD Mau 17 yrs old. 4. Dinh Cu 17 yrs old. 5. Do Cho 17 Yrs old. District chief requested return. Passed to 11th Bde: SSG Winkler 261010H.		JHH
16	0700H		Tam Ky, 0350H. RE plat #745 rec'd 4 B-40 rkt. Res: 1xMIA(1).		JHH
17	0730H		26th Engr, 123 AVN, BT219385, BT3321.. G/S rec'd AW fire. Res: neg cas and neg damage.		JHH
18	0822H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT281384 at 0800H. Eng'd 1x KAN evading, res: 1xVC MIA, wearing gray unif.	M	JHH
19	0840H		11th Bde, CA comp COL. C-3-1 PZ BS568788 at 0812H, LZ BS547766 at 0817H. A-4-21 PZ BS565805 at 0802H, LZ BS573766 at 0829H. B-4-21 PZ BS565805 at 0835H, LZ BS573766 at 0845H.	M	JHH
20	0905H		26th Engr, D-26 Engr at 0028H. See DJF #1, 260029H. LZ Fat City: Add: Damage: 1x10 ton tracker. Rec'd holes in tires, Oil pan & radiator.		JHH
21	0920H		TFC, S-2, 251600H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-48; BM-59; ARVN-5; Total 112. VCI-137. Dtn-153. PW-33. C/H-24. IWC: TFC-13; BM-11; ARVN-4; Total-28. Dtn at CHIC at 251545H 9,523.		JHH
22	0935H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS551828 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC MIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
23	0935H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS566761 at 0910H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC MIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
24	0950H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS577765 at 0900H. Evac 3xdtm for questioning to LZ Buff. All were MIA. 1145H From C/T Decatur 26th Engr. Dtn enroute to LIA cage on 26-26th Engr. IPN notified: 3. People		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

2100

26 Jan 69

AMERICAN DIVISION 100

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1010H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT134233 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
26	1010H		196th Bde, A-2-1, AT936378 at 25A045H(dlyd). Fnd 1 body that was about 40 days old. He was killed by SA. Res: 1xVC disc.	Jan 69 M	JH
27	1025H		11th Bde, E-3-1, BS559802 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Wearing green unif.	M	JH
28	1040H		11th Bde, E-1 Cav, BS569765 at 0950H. Track hit mine. Res: 4xMHA(E). D/O comp at 1010H. They hit the mine while crossing a bridge.	M	JH
29	1045H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565766 at 1020H. Rec'd SAF. Res: 2xMHA(E). D/O comp at 1040H.	M	JH
30	1116H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436648 at 1035H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	0910H		39th Engr, C-39th Engr, BS717595 at 0805H. VN civ on motor bike det 20 lb mine ahead of mine sweep tm. Res: 1xVN civ KIA.		JH
32	1050H		11th Bde at 1040H. CC-118de went down vic BS5882 Mechanical failure. Not in secured area, 11th Bde scrambled their G/S and should arrive on station in 25 min. No one injured in first report. Passed to AAR MAJ Spivach 1055H. No other resources could arrive at crash site before 11th Bde G/S. Passed to 11th Bde CPT Smith. 1145H ship taken to LZ Buff CC-4-21 will take over area as 11th Bde CC.	C/S G3: LTC Lawrence G2 FSE	JH
33	1125H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565762 at 1110H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH
34	1140H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565762 at 1125H. Dtn 1xNAM. Neg wpn or ID. Evac'd to Buff.		JH
35	1140H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS565765 at 1125H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1140H		196th Bde, S-2, AT973415 at 1117H. LAMB Tenn was inserted at 261117H at AT973415. LZ was	see G3: LTC Nelson GOLD. FSE: CPT Wright	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO 2 NO OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN TOC		101st Abn Div	1201	6 Jan 69	2000	28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
37	1145H	196th Bde, 3-2-1 Inf, A1910385 at 1210H. Called arty on 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg ID. All 3 had packs, w/ med supplies & documents. Evac to LZ Hous.			JH	
38	1210H	TFC, 2-26 BLT, BS771853 at 1045H. LVT blew up while clearing a mine field, the bangalore on the LVT prematurely detonated killing all 7 crew members. LVT total loss. Follow up also 250MIA(2). The 2 evac were not on the ven. LT Harry III MAF called ref rpt: rec'd from TF 79.5 stated know can, exist but no figures. Above rpt passed as info and not final rpt. DMC.	C/S; CPT Jaleco G3: SPT Skytta G2: LTC Meloon		JH	
39	1215H	CLDC. 1230H. EOD team will be blowing a DUD rd at the An Tan bridge at 1230H. G2: TFC Duke.			JH	
40	1235H	11th Bde, 3-3-1, BS546776 at 1230H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			JH	
41	1250H	Americal, TOC G-3. LRRF Co will be working off beach from 1500H-1700H 26 Jan 69. Pass to CLDC: CPT Brent at 1255H. Pass to Swift Boats: LT Pliam 1300H.			JH	
42	1300H	Chen Sect, CPT Roe. A sniffer mission was flown 261000-261110 with the following Hot Spots recorded. 1. From BS426793-413785-410787-409785. 2. From BS418808-403820-405825-410815-414825-412831. 3. From BS451814-443819. 4. From BS446826-450831. 5. From BS472815-486813. Passed to G-2 Air.			JH	
43	1320H	TFC, 1-4-3, BS76881 at 1230H. Fnd in tunnel 1xM-1 Carbine ser #5023222. Also food & sleeping gear & docs. Evac to Bayonet	M		JH	
44	1335H	11th Bde, 3-4-21, BS567776 at 1240H. Fnd 1xM-1 mortar w/trip wire, also 1x bouncing betty sent in place.			JH	
45	1340H	11th Bde, 3-4-21, BS560763 at 1315H. Fnd 1xChicomilco 1/2 1xM-79 rd. Dest.			JH	
46	1340H	11th Bde, 3-4-21, BS560763 at 1230H. Evac 3x DMC for questioning to LZ Huff.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TCG

LHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jan 69

2400

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
47	1340H		11th Bde, E-1 Cav, BS505769 at 1340H. APC det pressure device mine. Res: 3xMIA(L). D/C comp 1310H. 1x US MIA (L).	M	JTH
48	1415H		190th Bde, BT00, AT974418 at 1245H. 1000 Tennessee extracted. Co size element in area about 300 meters away. Extraction comp at 1344H, AT974418, 12 GOLF. Notified G2: LTC Nelson; F32: CPT Wright.		JTH
49	1418H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS397592 at 1405H. Eng'd 2x VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
50	1420H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436648 at 1345H. Eng'd 7x NVA evading. Res: 4xNVA MIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
51	1420H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS391663 at 1530H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
52	1520H		TFC. ARMY comp. A(-) 4-3 PZ South at 1315H. LZ Dottie at 1408H. A1&2-4-3 PZ South at 315H. LZ Gator at 1403H.	M	JTH
53	1520H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT100251 at 1515H. Obsr 1x NVA evading eng'd w/r-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
54	1520H		TFC, A-1-52, BT173098 at 1435H. Evac 3xDTN for questioning to LZ Professional. 2xfemale military age & 1xboy 12 yrs old. Said they know about enemy activity in the area.		JTH
55	1525H		196th Bde, D-4-31, AT901257 at 1320H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xdtm CIA. Neg wpn or ID. Evac 4th to balcy.	M	JTH
56	1530H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS559762 at 1500H. Eng'd 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA MIA. CIA 1xAK-47, ser # 11342619, & 1xM-16, ser #840858. NVA were wearing green unif & pistol belts. Also had 2xChicom H/G. Wons evac to LZ Buff.	M	JTH
57	1600H		190th Bde, ARMY comp, C-4-31 LZ West at 1425H. LZ BS837245 at 1453H. B-4-31 PZ BS837245 at 1435H. LZ West at 1500H.	M	JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346 & FM 101-3)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

7

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

(0001)

20 Jan 69

0001

20 Jan 69

AMERICAN DIVISION TOL

101, 101

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
58	1615		11th, A-4-21, BS549820 at 1600H. Engd 5 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JAH
59	1615		11th, C-3-1, BS547777 at 1530H. Fnd 105 rds, of AK-47 ammo. Evac to LZ Buff.		JAH
60	1620		196th, Blue Ghost, BT012232 at 1520H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JAH
61	1625		196th, F-8 Cav, BT036246 at 1520H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JAH
62	1645		TFC, S-2, at 1600H. Official Totals for Russell Beach: VCI - 137, VC KIA- 112, Dtn- 192, PW-39, C/H- 29. Dtn at CHIC at 261600H: 10,352. IWC: TFC- 14, BM- 11, ARVN- 4, Total: 29.		JAH
63	1700		TFC, Ref journal #4 DTG 260037 changed to read 4x82mm mort rds.		JAH
64	1702		11th, A-4-21, BS568763 at 1640H. Det AP mine. Res: 1 MHA, 1 WHA(E), dust off called, comp at 261700H.	M	JAH
65	1730		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT278412 at 1705H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JAH
66	1735		AO Request #3, 2d ARVN Div, Sgt Spiller, Tam Ky, DTG: 270001-302400H Jan 69. Purpose: Operation QT-64. 1-52 Inf will be working with the 6th ARVN Regt. Area: from boundry on BT1821 E. go west to BT1721, south to BT1719, east to BT1819, south to BT1814, N to BT2215. Passed to 196th Sp Franklin at 2050H. Passed to TF Cooksey PFC Fults at 2050H. Approved by 196th at 260649H by Sp Trogdon, approved Maj Douglas at 1706H. To Tien Phuoc Msg 81-0-260755 TGR 260800, reply: Clear Msg 301-0-260805. Approved by TFC Maj Nary 1015H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller at 1715H. Add 2 km to SW boundry, add 1 km to SE boundry. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Cadner at 1717H.	FSS	JAH
67	1740		TFC, LZ Professional at 1650H. Recd 4 rds 82mm mort fire, res: 7 US WHA(E), D/O called, D/O complete at 261723H. to 312th Surg.	USARV, III MAF N, C/S, G3, G2,	JAH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-3)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
68	1750		11th, R-3-1, BS426665 at 0915H. Engd 10 NVA, moving on trail with 4.2" mortar, res: 2 NVA KIA.	M	JH
69	1815		11th, CC-4-21, BS559809 at 1800H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpns or ID. 1 MAM detained, evac to LZ Buff.	M	JH
70	1815		11th, A-4-21, BS563761 at 1630H. Detained 2 MAM that were evading, evac to LZ Buff.		JH
71	1830		11th, R-4-21, BS530834 at 1825H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
72	1830		TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS746811 at 1650H. Fnd 20 lbs C-4 in bunker, 2 155mm dud rds, 1 box of electrical blasting caps and documents. Documents evac to LZ South. Ord destroyed. IPW notified. Sp Mong.		JH
73	1840		11th, A-4-21, BS563376 at 1630H. Det 2 male, 50 yrs old, reports 30 NVA in hamlet, detainees were uncooperative, evac to LZ Buff.		JH
74	1900		TF Cooksey, R-4-3, BS762822 at 1630H. Fnd M-1 rifle #5842273 in hedge row. Evac to LZ South.	M	JH
75	1303		11th, Aero Scout Request. Time: 270800H-271200H Jan 69, Purpose: visual recon in Duc Pho AO. Area of Interest: BS725359-850270-603560-611540-620520-626539. Remarks: VR for 1-20 Bolo Member 15. Freq: 67.90 at LZ Liz, check for Base Camps and enemy activity. Prior to man contact Uplift 15. Freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco. Disapproved -no LOH and CH-54 escort. Passed to AAE CWO Cothren. Passed to 11th Sgt Sauls at 2150H.		JH
76	1700		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 261800H. TNIV EN ATK: CLDC Code Bravo.		JH
77	1930		DTOC, LTC Klopp, 16th CAG is redoing security SOP etc. Cannot find any directive that spells out 7xUH-1 lift capability on stand by on 5 min req for GS and 1 flareships for CLDC, each Bde. New SOP will be for 10 minutes alert for 2 GS and 1 flare-ship each Bde and CLDC and 30 min for 7 lift ships. These times are more realistic. This seems to me		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346 & FM 101-3)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TUC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jan 69	2400	26 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INL		
	IN	OUT					
77	1930	(cont'd)	to be something closer to their capability unless you disagree. Mail carrier. Passed to CLDC S: Bako at 2030H		HH		
78	2112		11th, B-1-20, BS758424, at 2015H, had one US NBC while getting trip flare at ambush posn. Dust off comp at 2043H. Ambush returned to LZ Liz, Res: 1 US NBC(E).		HH		
79	2114		CLDC, Navy man- Haagland, David. Unit-FTD, claims VC have had him for 6 or 7 days and he escaped. D 1-6/56 Arty has man. Tomorrow man will be picked up and carried back to NSAD by MPs. "D" battery does not think there is any truth to mans story.		HH		
80	2125		196th, B-4-31, AT967275 at 2020H. 1 VC evaded into a hole. Engd w/2 M26 H/Gren, res: 1 VC KIA. M		HH		
81	2206		11th, C-4-21 Inf, BS943834 at 2140H. Spotted 4 VC/NVA carrying mortar tube and wire. Spotted them through starlight scope, engd w/M26 H/Gren and M-79 fire, neg res.		HH		
82	2225		CG Office, Aide De Camp, request CG's aircraft be available at VIP Pad at 270930H. Passed to Div Avn 262230H, Mr Cathren.		HH		
83	2230		196th, A-4-31, AT912251 at 2010H, Obsd 2 VC and recd 5 rds of carbine fire, returned fire. Res: 1 VC KIA. H		HH		
84	2245		TFC, B-4-3, BS765825 at 2015H. Engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. M		HH		
85	2330		TFC, BTCC, Request Spooky Target at BS722811 call sign Rickey Rings, freq 59.45, nearest friendly at LZ South. Passed to Sgt Matthews TACP 262340H.		HH		
86	2359		11th, C-3-1, BS549767 en: BS543773 at 2329H. Recd 15 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 5 WHA(E). Called urgent dust off and arty. D/O comp at 270014H. H		HH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-3)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, SVN

FROM

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

TO

HOUR DATE

2400

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	2020		DTOC, Msg sent by telecom to 11th Bde TOC - Maj Erickson at 262020H. For S-3 11th Bde. LTC McMullen USARV engr who visited tunnel complex SE of LZ Buff discussed situation w/03 today. LTC McMullen indicates best approach to reducing tunnel complex because of its extensive-ness is to use a smoke generator and mighty mite to put enough smoke in the tunnels to cause other entrances to be exposed and found. Once all are found, pump in CS and more smoke then blow all entrances to seal them. The best way to assure complete destruction is to place cratering charges through the length of the tunnels and in any rooms located, then blow the entire string. This of course presumes the tunnels have been explored and the VC/NVA inside, if any are there, are killed or driven out. He recommends that because of the vastness of the tunnels and their construction, that considerable time be spent by infantry and DS engineers on the spot methodically uncovering and denying the use of the tunnels through methods described above. Be advised that you should use all the time and assets available to destroy as completely as possible the complex you have uncovered. Use the necessary materiel, explosives, and technical advice from the engineers you believe to be required. Passed to Maj Erickson 11th Bde 22220H.		h
88	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force and detail search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO C-4-31 airmoved fm LZ West to an LZ vic AT840243, B-4-31 backhauled to LZ West at 1500H. In the Chu Lai TAOR C-3-1 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS568788 to a cold LZ Vic BS547766 at 0817H. A-8-4-21 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS565805 to a cold LZ vic BS573766 at 0845H. A-4-3 airmoved fm LZ South to LZ Dottie and LZ Gator at 1408H.		h
89	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 8 KHA, 24 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M), 9 NVA KIA, 28 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 4 INC.		h
90	2400		Journal Closed.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DANIELS E. CROVER, MAJ, G3, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 Jan 69

Americal Division C	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT051426</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT164482</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS754842</u>			
C Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS757835</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1/55 (cont)

1/1/55 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT181086		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762822		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS549767		
C CO	BS568808		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS578961		
B CO	BS664740		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS762822</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS765825</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS9872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS57765</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS568808</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT438079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>bt231315</u>		
A Tro	<u>BS758866</u>		
B Tro	<u>BS231315</u>		
C Tro	<u>BS214437</u>		
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT940385</u>		
B Co	<u>AT928393</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT123331</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT082242</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT129231</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT056304</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT846243</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT898254</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT970259</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146 & FM 101-3)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT INC

27 Jan 09

FROM
HOUR DATE
0600 27 Jan 09

TO
HOUR DATE
2100 27 Jan 09

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		K
2	262040H(dlyd)		11th Bde, BTIC. Re unit Sniffer AC. Coord 16000, 11 6858, 6841, 6041. Fire for fire 271000H to 271700H. Obj to locate unit of the 2 MP Regt believed to be in area. Passed to 27130. Clear 32. Pass to Min Long Togene Basin 262300H, Re To Hazel Light 262400H. Passed to 11th Bde: 271300H 270110H.		K
3	261410H(dlyd)		173d ABN. S-2 at 1400H. 2/503 Inf BS734246 AT side rec'd hvy AWP call arty: Fnd 2xUS 1A, 1xUS WIA. 260005H 2/503 Inf BS745243 rec'd Sniper from 1XNVA. Eng'd, rec: 1XNVA KIA, 1x AR-47 CIA. 2-US WIA-3, 1-US KIA-1. Info Only.	FSE: CPT Notes.	JH
4	261600H(dlyd)		190th Bde. Fire Fly rec. From AT970370-BT 01400- BT050400-BT050380-BT010380-AT980350. Call sign Chally Gutter 15 freq 43.20. Reg time: 271930H Jan 09. FSE: CPT Notes Unit req side to side sweep pattern 2xtimes. Tgt. Movement at night, pers evading into close huts etc. Friendlies: Cobra Base CF-Orange Men 43.20-Tiger CF OF Jay Hawks 43.20. OK-Passed to AAB: 20 Cothran. WJ Craver. Passed to 190th: 271930H 270530H.		JH
5	261822H(dlyd)		190th Bde. Sniffer man readout. RT 1645-1730H. Pan readings. BT111198, 167199, 168200, 047117, 048175, 061170, 061168, 061166, 061169, 062163, 059164, 051163, 050166, 048168. Passed to G-2 Air.		JH
6	261905H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Blue Ghost. Coords BT1337, 1336, 0831, 0731. RT 280000H. Duration 2 hrs. Ground contact Serene Talons freq 51.40. Friendlies within target area. Enemy position unk. Type close aupt & screen. Remarks: Friendlies will be prepared to pop smoke to alert the Blue Ghost of their position. G pass to 1-1 Cav Egberts WJ Craver. Passed to 27130 with 190th Bde at 0540H.		JH
7	262050H		G-2 WJ Kershaw. (For Info Only) III MAF CO Notified at 262050H that a msg is being sent SMA: VC/WVA attacks Against Population Centers (Hanoi Son). They should receive this preliminary rpt within the hour. Rec'd by 17 Bery.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNLOADED AT 271930H JAN 09

DELTA

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 82

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION ETC

HVN 111, NV

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
8	202215H(dlyd)		11th Bde, G-39 Arty, LZ Mountain at 2020XCH. 2nd shot in foot while cleaning rifle. 2nd stated wpn discharged accidentally. Wound not considered serious. Indiv will be evac'd in AM.		
9	H/A		DTCC-Incoming msg's. FM: CG, III MAF, TO: CG American Div. Subj: Secty CL-1 South of Chu Lai, Date 201334Z Jan 69, rec'd 270251H Jan 69. FM: CG, III MAF, TO: CG American Div. Subj: Specific Strike Zones, Date 260908Z Jan 69, rec'd 270251H Jan 69.		H
10	0020H		III MAF DOC. A/1-5 Marines edte a plat ptl at 260820H, vic 26110418, eng'd 7xNVA moving S on trail. Res: 4xUSMC MHA(E), 2xNVA KIA, 2xMAC and maps & documents captured. 1xNVA killed was an officer w/pistol, map case & documents. One map NAM 6539 IV, series L741 scale: 1:50,000 indicated possible arty posn plotted in Laos vic YB76739721. Transmitted fm III MAF to Amcal DTCC by secure telephone.		H
11	0200H		TFC, 1/82 Arty, BT665045 at 0115H. Fired on suspected enemy location. Obsr'd fire and secondary explosions.		H
12	0245H		TFC, A-4-3, BS765825 at 0215H. Rec'd 1xH/G. Res: 1xMHA(E).		H
13	0635H		CLDL. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.		H
14	0750H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS766506 at 0730H. Fnd 5xFresh graves, w/5xVC KBA. Less than 24 hrs old.	M	
15	0820H		196th, TCC. LMG Tennessee will be inserted 1200H. AG: A79643-9940. Purpose: Complete mission which was aborted on 26 Jan.	SSO	
16	0740H		TFC, CA co: COLD LZ. D-5-46 LZ BS754842 at 0734H. LZ BS773844 at 0749H. D-5-46 LZ BS754842 at 0755H. LZ BS767031 at 0746H. D-5-46 LZ BS754842 at 0747H. LZ BS773844 at 0753.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-386)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION HQ

DA 221, 1969

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0750H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS791509 at 0723H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Reg won 0P 1D.		
18	0800H		11th Bde, 174th AVN C/S, BS790510 at 0752H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.		
19	0805H		11th Bde. CA comp COLD LZ. 2:1t A-1-20 1Z Dragon at 0702H. 1Z BS791496 & BS781513 at 0735H.		
20	0900H		TFC, C-4-3, BS694807 at 0815H. Adjusted 4.2' mort on 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	
21	0915H		TFC, C-1-52, BT176156 at 0903H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xdtn MIA, CIA. The wounded dtn was D/O to Tam Ky and turned over to ARVN.	M	
22	0918H		TFC. APMV comp. R-1-6, P2 Bayonet at 0845H. LZ BT435050 at 0855H.		
23	0930H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 26 for period 251200 to 261200 Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. F-49D, P-10D, P-13D, P-14D, F-15C cont'd 2. Change C-7A will dept 270700. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C-5C deptd 251930-311800 RCN BS 3640, 4040, 4035, 3635. 2. P-11D deptd 251200-301800 RCN BS 4023, 4623, 4716, 4019. 3. S-9D deptd 250200-301800 RCN BS 4329, 4829, 4826, 4326. 4. F-12D will dept 270400-010500 RCN BS3128, 3528, 3524, 3124. C. HJ THANH A-104. 1. S-12D deptd 250500-021700 RCN BS 3071, 3074, 3671, 3674. 2. S-13D deptd 260500-011700 RCN BS 3562, 3567, 3962, 3967. 3. C-5A dept 260400-311900 SAC XS 3274, 3278, 3778, 3774. 4. P-66D deptd 260730 S/S BS 3469, 3571, 3769, 3771. 5. P-47D deptd 260730-261700 S/C BS 4169, 4171, 4369, 4371. 6. P-48D will dept 270730-271700 S/C BS 3874, 4074, 4071, 3871. 7. F-49D will dept 270730-271700 S/C BS 4171, 4173, 4473, 4471. D. SA TC A-106. 1. C-101 deptd 260500-291800 S/D BS 5236, 5240, 5640, 5736. 2. F-12 deptd 251800-291800 S/D BS 4731, 4827, 5231, 5227. 3. F13D deptd 251800-291800 S/D BS 6031, 6035, 6431, 6435. E. TRU BONG A-107. 1. S-8D cont. 2. C-2 closed 251800. C-4d deptd as sched. F. KINH LAM A-108. 1. F-28D, F-29D, F-30D, P-31D, F-32D deptd as sched. 2. F-33D will dept as sched.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, NVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	0940H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS544723 at 0915H. Det BT. Res: 1xWMA(B). D/O in process now. D/O comp 0930H to Chu Lai.	M	JH
25	0950H		TFC, D-4-3, BS763824 at 0815H. Fnd 1 wounded NAL. D/O at 0915H to Quang Ngai and turned over to ARVN. He had numerous shrapnel wounds (NFI).		JH
26	0956H		196th Bde. CA comm COLD LZ. C(-)-2-1 LZ Ross at 0908H. LZ AT958306 at 0935H.	M	JH
27	1020H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS915194 at 1010H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
28	1020H		TFC, B-4-3, BS765825 at 0950H. Fnd 1xbunker containing 1xsony AM radio, 12 light blue unit and misc docs. Will evac to holding area.		JH
29	1040H		TFC, B-4-3, BS693804 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.	M	JH
30	1115H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS908201 at 1052H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.	M	JH
31	1115H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS541824 at 1005H. Fnd 1xST, 5xChicom H/G; destroyed.		JH
32	1120H		196th Bde, C-1-40 Inf, BT111391 at 1022H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
33	1120H		196th Bde, D-4-31, BT898254 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
34	1125H		TFC, C-4-3, BS693804 at 1112H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.	M	JH
35	1125H		TFC, C-4-3, BS693804 at 1110H. Dest 600 lbs of rice.		JH
36	1135H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS794473 at 0745H. Evac 63MAN for questioning to LZ Liz.		JH
37	1136H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS445694 at 1110H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-116)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION JTC

CINCLANT, NYS

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

HOUR

DATE

27/1

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1137H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, NS445694 at 1100H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpa or ID.	M	JHM
39	262000H (dlyd)		LTC Lawrence to MAJ Erickson. For 8-3 11th Bde. LTC Mc Mullen USARV engr who visited tunnel complex NE of Buff discussed situation G-3 today. LTC Mc Mullen indicates best approach to reducing tunnel complex because of its extensiveness is to use a smoke generator and Mighty Mite to put enough smoke in the tunnels to cause other entrances to be exposed and found. Once all are found, pump in CS and more smoke then blow all entrances to seal them. The best way to assure complete destruction is to place cratering charges through the length of the tunnels and in any rooms located, then blow the entire string. This of course presumes the tunnels have been explored and the VC/WVA inside, if any are there, are killed or driven out. He recommends that because of the vastness of the tunnels and their construction, that considerable time be spent by infantry and DS engineers on the spot methodically uncovering and denying the use of the tunnels through methods described above. He advised that you should use all the time and assets available to destroy as completely as possible the complex you have uncovered. Use the necessary materiel, explosives, and technical advice from the engineers you believe to be required. Passed to MAJ Erickson 11th Bde 222220H.		JHM
40	0835H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT119345 at 0715H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpa. A-3-21 0745H, BT098335 eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHM
41	1115H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS546844 at 1040H. Eng'd 13xVC, carrying party moving NE. Res: 11xVC KIA. 4xVC females 21-28 yrs old, 1xVC boy 12 yrs old, 8-more green unif, 3x in PJ, 2x in 26 H/G, 4x Chicom H/G, H/G's dest. All were carrying 3x extra sets of clothing 2xVC exposed NE carrying 2x garbines. Notified C/S SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G8: LTC Nelson; III MAF: Col Corkey; USARV: SGT Moore.	M	JHM
42	1115H		1/1 Cav. 1. Blue Ghost inserted at 1038H, BT 1994 2. 2. Blue Ghost extracted at 1100H, BT 159476.		JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

STU 121, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1230H		1/1 Cav, 380 Stiller. AC Request No 4. DIG: 271200H to 291200H Jan 69. Purpose: Combat opn & check area. Area: BT 1948 E to BT 2148 N to BT 2149 W to 1949. Passed to 2d ROK: ST 1307H. Approved by CPT Lee 1331H. Approved by G-3 Maj Craver. Pass to 1/1 Cav: ST Graves 1335H.	M	
44	1247H		11th Bde, A-4-20, BS571751 at 1200H. Eng'd 3xVC hiding in tunnel. Res: 3xVC WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Buff. 2. 1 xVC CIA is to be evac to Chu Lai at 1330H, to the 312 Bvac. Notified LNW: ST Hamilton.		JHM
45	1247H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS575757 at 1145H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
46	1300H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566801 at 1123H. D/O called for US soldier because of temp of 105°. D/O comp at 1140H. from LZ Buff to Chu Lai.		JHM
47	1345H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS411684 at 1335H. Eng'd 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
48	1245H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS571757 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. 1xUS WHA(2).	M	JHM
49	1400H		TFC, S-2 at 1800H. Official totals for Opn Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-50; BM-59; ARVNs-5; Total-114. VCI-137. Dtn-192. PW-39. C/H-29/ IWC: TFC-14; BM-11; ARVNS-4; Total-29. Dtn at CHIC 10, 352.		JHM
50	1410H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT199478 at 1038H. F-8th rec'd 1xrd in the fuel cell. He made an emergency landing at LZ Baldy. Neg cas.	M	JHM
51	1420H		190th Bde, A-3-21, BT114324 at 1045H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
52	1420H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS45774 at 1400H. Eng'd 1xVC hiding in tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. He had some docs that stated he was a VC. Will evac docs to LZ Buff. Notified LNW: ST Hamilton.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARVN DIVISION 100

CHU LAI, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 27 Jul 67

2400 27 Jul 67

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	0940H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS46765 at 0910H. 1st Bde (1) Bde: of Air 261 in area. D/O comp 0920H. Note: Unit knew of A/S area. Troops were told to get down. Individual looked up to see A/S & was wounded. Target had been marked with smoke. Note: SMA(2) was dead on arrival at Chu Lai. Died from stomach wounds. Notified: C/S; S. Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson.		
54	1153H		TFC, D-5-46, BS770830 at 1130H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by .50 cal fire. Neg clothes, wpns or ID. Carried as KIA.	M	JHH
55	1500H		TFC, Mariaca M-3-26, BS777539 at 1145H. Fnd 1x tunnel complex consisting of 8-10 tunnels. tunnel leading to a center room 12' wide x 5' long; has been recently occupied. Over-all complex is 25' wide x 30' long. Neg res.		JHH
56	1515H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT202476 at 1510H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
57	0835H		1/1 Cav. Blue Ghost request for VR. Desire clearance, plus loc of friendly troops and also call signs and freq of friendly troops in area. Vic AT 8939, AT 8936, AT 9135, AT 9337. Grids coord are south of road, if possible search the complete valley. Req to start at 1000-for 1 1/2 hrs. Pass to 196th for clearance then to 1/1 Cav. MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th: SP/4 Trogdon. Command-call sign Chalky-Gutter 15, freq 43.20. Nearest friendly troops A-2-1 AT 940391, B-2-1 AT 929393, D-2-1 LZ Ryder AT 945344. Passed to 1/1 Cav: SGT Rumsey.		JHH
58	1218H		196th Bde, TOC. Blue Ghost Req (F-8) Time: ASAP Mission: Feeler in area of max sniffer readings, VR. Area: BT 0616-BT 0616-BT0517-BT0617. Remarks: Contact Dunlop Baton 17, freq 44.45. Blue Ghost & C 1/1 Cav in contact. 196th directed to clear msn w/Tien Phuoc SP/CIDG Camp due to opn in area. Blue Ghost will fly when present tactical situation permits. MAJ Craver.		JHH
59	1525H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS547774 at 1510H. Det mine. pressure type device. Res: 1xUS KHA.	M	JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
12

AN 3401

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
0001 27 Jan 69TO
2400 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	THE TABLE
	IN	OUT			
60	1500H		AO Request No 5. TFF, Major Curl. DTG: ASAP-271800H Jan 69. Purpose: Rec'd hvy AWP from that loc. AT 878410 E to AT 890410 S to AT 890380 W to AT 857380. Pass to 196th Bde: SGT Kontax. Approved by 196th Bde: SGT Kontax. Approved by G3 CPT Miller. Pass to TFF: MAJ Curl 1520H.	M	
61	1509H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS628557 at 1345H. While on Sniffer men obsr 8xVC carrying packs and equip, eng'd. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	JH
62	1530H		196th Bde, R-OP-2-1, BT043379 at 1227H. Burning weeds around area, fire set off unk type BT. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 1247H.	M	JH
63	1540H		196th Bde, BT0C, AT982408 at 1340H. LRRP Tennessee inserted at 1340H at AT982408. The LZ was cold. Call sign and Freq. Drafty Flares, 59,10.	G2: LTC Nelson PSE: CPT Wright	JH
64	1600H		Tam Ky, 3d Bn, 6th Regt, BT204190 at 0945H. Eng'd USEF. RES: 3xVC KIA. BT198191, eng'd & killed 1xVC, 1xfemale suspect CIA, evac to Tam Ky 1400H.		JH
65	1625H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT200481 at 1620H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
66	1705H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT208474 at 1705H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
67	1708H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT198480 at 1650H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
68	1708H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT197482, 1645H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	JH
69	1709H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT203480 at 1700H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
70	1710H		CLDC. Alert condition White effective at 1800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC code Bravo.		JH
71	1710H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS451608 at 1650H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wps or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1745H		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT172500 at 1120H. Eng'd 4xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
73	1745H		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT136512 at 1120H. Called arty on unk size enemy force. Res: 1xVC KIA by arty.	M	JH
74	1730H		TFC, S-2, 1645H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-57; BM-59; ARVNs-5; Total 121. VCI-173. VCS-141. PW-40. C/H-31. Rice (tons): TFC-30; Total 9.55. Dtns at CHIC-10, 686.		JH
75	1750H		11th Bde, CC-4-21, BS540776 at 1730H. Eng'd 1xVC KBA/S. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
76	1750H		TFC, D-1-6, BS559978 at 1715H. Dnt 2xmales. Fnd docus that were thought to be hand receipts for rice. After search of area fnd 1,000 lbs of rice and blue print of bridge. Will evac docu, blue print and rice to Bde. Also found 400 P's on the two males and a VC flag. Notified IPW: SP Powers.		JH
77	1820H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS794493 at 1400H. Dtn 6xMAM evading. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
78	1820H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT204475 at 1815H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading, in green unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
79	1820H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT204475 at 1805H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
80	1840H		196th Bde, D-2-1, AT981338 at 1700H. Eng'd 4xVC w/arty. Res: 1xVC KBA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
81	1600		TFC, D-5-46, BS774848 at 1536H. Hlt cmd det 8th rd, res: 1 KHA member of 26th Engr. 1 scout dog KHA, 16 WHA(E) fm D-5-46, many serious. dust off complete at 1545H.	III MAP, USARV C/S, M, G3, G2.	JH
82	1615		26th Engr, B-26th Engr, BS774848 at 1530H. Det mine (8th), res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E), D/O comp at 1545H.	III MAP, USARV C/S, G3, G2.	JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

10

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	1916		TFC, CAP 1-2-2, BT404154 at 1600H, Fnd 1 M-72 launcher, dest in place. Info Only.		JH
84	1452		196th, C-2-1, BT955308 at 1135H. Engd 1 VC male and 1 VC female evading. Res: 1 VC male KIA and 1 detainee female WIA. D/O for female comp at 1220H, to 196th Bde. Neg wpns or ID's. Female did have docs, will be evac to LZ Ross. Notified Sp Hamilton.	M	JH
85	1010		1/1 Cav, Request for AO clearance to cdt Blue Ghost man. Target Area: BT1337-BT1336-BT0831-BT0731. Man: Close support and screening desired time on station 280800H, will run for approximately 2 hours. Ground contact: Serene Talons freq 51.40, friendly positions in target area will "pop" smoke to alert Blue Ghost of their position. Passed to 196th for clearance.- Trogdon at 1658H. Approved by 196th Sp Franklin 280035H. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sp Eubanks at 280040H.		JH
86	1445		TFC, Priority 1. Request for Sniffer and possible snatch 28 Jan 69. Warlords report to Ky Ha at 0745H. Area of man BT2106-BT2907-BT2909-BT2106. For instructions of opn report to 1-52, call sign: Sandy Comet freq: 44.15. Priority #2 Upon completion of man report to 1-6 Inf, call sign Floral Bubble, freq 48.80, Bde will provide A/C for low ship. Passed to Div Avn at 1700H. Passed to Sp Adkins, TFC at 280200H.		JH
87	1943		TFC, C-5-46, BS768828 at 1825H. Detonated mine while setting trip flare outside perimeter, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off to USS Sanctuary comp at 1831H.	M	JH
88	1945		TFC, L-3-26, BS778859 at 1815H. While searching for tunnel complex 1 Marine tripped mine on trail. Res: 2 USMC WHA(E), evac to USS Sanctuary.	M	JH
89	2030		DTOC, Tam Ky TOC - Cpt Ebert - was contacted ref. RF opns in the Tien Phuoc area W of LZ Professional. TF Cooksey and Amcal Div were not aware of opns, coordination is absolutely necessary to prevent accidental friendly contacts. Cpt Ebert will notify RF elements on ground. The RF elements		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAK, RVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	2030	(cont'd)	do have American Advisors. Info Passed to TFC. Cpt Demasdale at 2200H. TFC -Cpt Demasdale has not received contact fm Tam Ky on this situation. 2210H. TFC, Cpt Ebert Tam Ky notified again and advised of necessity of immediate coordination. He advised that RF opns terminated at 1800H. and RF elements are in base areas at this time.		
90	2057		11th, C-3-1, BS544773 at 0930H. See Journal entry #24 270930H Jan 69. There were 3 WHA(M) from this incident who were treated in field. They will be evac 28 Jan 69 by utility helicopter to receive tetanus shots.	M	H
91	2110		CLDC, Return to Alert condition White effective at 2100H.		H
92	2310		III MAP, Amcal LNO, Request courier stop at LZ 3 (III MAP) Admin Pad and pickup msg for Amcal G3. LTC Russell will have msg at the pad. Passed to Avn Mr Cothran at 272325H. Confirmation of coordination passed back to LTC Miller, III MAP at 272330.		H
93	2315		196th, S-3, -4-31, AT886166 at 2140H. Obs lights 13,000 meters away. Called arty, res: 5 large secondary explosions. Explosions emitted an orange light.		H
94	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search and recon in force opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. Except in the Duc Pho AO where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO C(-)-2-1 conducted a CA fm LZ Ross to a cold LZ vic AT958-306 at 0855H. C(-)-2-1 then airmoved back to LZ Ross at 1620H. In the Chu Lai TAOR R-1-6 airmoved fm LZ Bayonet to an LZ vic BT435050 at 0855H. In Opns Russell Beach B-C-D-5-46 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS754842 to 2 cold LZs vic BS773844, BS767831 at 0806H. In the Duc Pho AO 2 plt A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to 2 cold LZs vic BS791496, BS781513 at 0735H.		H

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-386)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

95

2400

Americal Daily Totals: 3 KHA, 22 WHA(E), 2xUSMC WHA(E),
4 WHA(M), 64 VC KIA.

H

96

2400

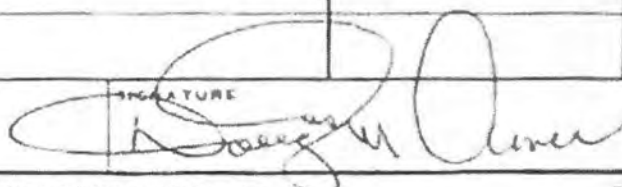
Journal Closed.

H

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

MILITARY DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>BTCHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>		
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
Recon	<u>BT405072</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Co	<u>BT040426</u>		
C Co	<u>BT08902</u>		
D Co	<u>BT1084282</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT152497</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS762840</u>		
B Co	<u>BS774838</u>		
C Co	<u>BS758829</u>		
D Co	<u>BS774845</u>		
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>	
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT179080

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT163159

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT762840

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812282

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS573803

C CO

BS549783

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS443624

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS578961

B CO

BS578961

C CO

BS664740

BS705832

20
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS765825</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	BS577765 <u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS572783</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS544834</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS572783</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT768832</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>		
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 13th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS4715724</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT939395</u>		
B Co	<u>AT932398</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT123329</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT109229</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT130245</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT056304</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914233</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT877236</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT926238</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		JK
2	271750(dlyd)		Aero Scouts Request for VR in Dns Pho AO. Time: 281300H. to 281700H. Call sign: Bolo Member 15. freq: 67.90, LZ Liz. Coords: BS 6856 7056, 6254, 6252, follow river south to BS 650452 653477, to check for base camp or enemy act. Prior to VR contact Counter Uplift 15, freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco. Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Mr Cothran at 2010H. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Co at 280210H.		JH
3	272315(dlyd)		Amcal DTOC, G2, G3. Request for LRRP unit Montana as modified, is approved after cord with Specialty Forces and G3. PFC Stoudt, Reply #491. Coord: BS390670, BS390630, BS430670, BS430630. Passed to 11th Bde, at 2315H. Sgt Sauls.		JH
4	271845H(dlyd)		Sniffer Men. Hot spots, 271300H-271450H. BS 655564, 634546, 633537, 630537, 629538, 627537, 626536, 627534, 632529, 628529, 631522, 629525, 628525, 617513, 638516, 640517, 643517, 621482, 623478, 627478, 628479, 634478, 636477, 637473, 632428, 632427, 635422, 636467, 638468, 636466, 635424, 634424, 632425, 628422, 627428, 667435, 668436, 692448, 695446, 697444. At BS628557 obsr 8xVC emerging w/pack & equip into moutain, G/S eng'd. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	JH
5	271915H(dlyd)		TFC, B-3-26, BS778859 at 271345H. Fnd tunnel, 500 meters long. Voice heard in tunnel. Request, MM team & 1500 lbs of C-4, by 1500H. Rec'd aid from Bde Chem at 1600H. Equip was working 271845 still neg res. More to follow. Neg res.		JH
6	271940H(dlyd)		TFC, B-5-46, BS773837 at 271650H. Apprehended dtn who subsequently attempted to escape. Unit eng'd and wounded dtn. D/O to 312 Evac Hosp comp 1750H.		JH
7	272020H(dlyd)		CLDC, 2008H. Sub-sector II reported 2 incoming rds and went to yellow alert. At 272025H incoming identified as 2xH/G. 272025H CLDC on Gray alert 272045H-LTC Foster Sub-sector II NCD source of explo unconfirmed but suspected to be frnd H/G.		JK

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 312513 PMS

CLASSIFIED BY 312513 PMS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES	
AN 11 380					2	12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO		
				FOUR	DATE	MOON	
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
8	0644H		CLDC. Assume normal daylight working conditions effective 0710H.				
9	271730H(dlyd)		11th Bde, BTOC. LRRP request for LRRP Montana 0700H-28 Jan 69-0700H-2 Feb 69. LRRP Box-UL BS3868-IRESA364. Mission: Obsr enemy activity. Pass to HATHANH: Grids BS3964 W to BS3864 N to BS3868 E to 3968. Negative. Has opn in area 272000 Jan 69. Passed to 11th Bde disapproved: SGT Hicks. (BS line (F) I N I K-UL-5-Down-4) 272200H. Will reduce area by 1000 meters on the W side and drop whole AO 1000 meters to the S and again request approval. Approved.			PSE	
10	0820H		III MAP, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 27 for period 261200H to 271200H Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C cont. 2. P9D, P10D, P13D, P14D closed 261800. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C5C, P11D, S9D Bont. 2. P12D deptd as sched. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. C5A, S12D, S13D cont. 2. P46D, P47D closed 251640. 3. P48D, P49D deptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. C10A, P12D, P13D cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C4B, S8D cont. 2. S9D deptd 270500-011900 RCN BS 4091, 4087, 4591, 4587. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P28D, P29C, P30D, P32D cont. 2. P33D deptd as sched.				
11	0030H		AO Request No 6. 2d ARVN, Tam Ky (SP Cogner) DTG: 280300H-290300H Jan 69. Purpose: For ops by CAP 1-1-7, 1-1-6 & Tam Ky Sub-sector PF's. Area: BT3327-BT3628-BT293330-BT320343. Passed to 1/1 Cav at 0040H. Approved by MAJ Merthens 11/1 Cav at 0240H. Passed to Tam Ky 0241H, as approved, rec'd by SP Cogner.			M	
12	0001H		III MAP, COC. III MAP Force Inspector is investigating explosion of BLT/3-26 LVT in Russell Beach. Investigating agency will require answers to following questions: 1. Was vehicle an LVT E-1 or LVT P-5. 2. Was line charge on board or extended when detonation occurred. 3. Were casualties crew members or personnel accompanying vehicle. 4. Nature of mine field i.e. dense, hastily prepared, or carefully laid out. 5. Were mines conventionally or command detonated. LT Berry stated that Americal was not required to prepare reply at present. He further stated that he did not know which channels pending investigation would utilize, but wanted to alert this HQ				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO 3		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	28 Jan 69	2400	28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIAL
	IN	OUT						
12	0001H(con't)		to eventual inquiry. Passed to TF Cooksey: SGT White at 0030H. Ans. to # 1 veh was an LVT E-1: CPT Sorinsen. Passed to III MAF COC: MAJ Carrol.					
13	0800H		11th Bde. CA comp COLD LZ. B-1-20 PZ LZ Liz at 0737H. LZ BS795475 & BS792485 at 0754H.			M		
14	0835H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS795469 at 0807H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.			M		
15	0925H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS705535 at 0910H. Evac 2x Dtn for questioning to LZ Liz.					
16	0940H		196th Bde, CC-1-46 INF, BT113463 at 0855H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res 1xVC KIA; 1xfemale, age 65, WIA dtn and D/O to LZ Baldy.			M		
17	0955H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. D-4-31 PZ AT925238 at 0812H, LZ Chu Lai at 0932H. R-4-31 PZ West at 0812H, LZ Chu Lai at 0932H.					
18	1000H		1st CAG, CAF 1-1-6, BT323329 at 0800H. Eng'd 6xVC and 1 NVA. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info Only).					
19	250645H(dlyd)		196th Bde, BS5796 at 241830H. 3xVN males killed, 1xVN female wounded vic LZ Gator. Civ claim LZ Gator bunker line was responsible. LZ Gator bunker states PF's were firing in vic at approx 1830H. 250730H. D/O opns-conducted D/O of 2xVN w/gunshot wounds at 1850H, vic grid BS5793. Investigation continues.					
20	261058H(dlyd)		TFC, 5-46, BS593927 at 260200H. TEOD-DEO. Binh Son refugees had 26 houses burned and 18 wells destroyed and 1xPF captured by unk size enemy force. Binh Son reported this incident to TOC 5-46 0945H. Full report with details will follow.					
21	261058H(dlyd)		TFC, 5-46, BS575964 at 260630H. Binh Son PF w/US Advisor and 1xVN woman who was wounded by SA fire from LZ Gator bunker line. D/O called at 0735H comp to 27 surg. TFC is investigating. Full report will follow.					
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
AN 72-46					4	12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				DATE	DATE	DATE
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
22	0915H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT098389 at 0700H. 1-1 Cav furnished 6xpeople for sweep security, armed w/45's. 9th Engr declined this support and proceeded w/sweep, w/USMC security. Notified MAJ Williams, ADE. 1-1 Cav contacted by Maj. Green.			JH
23	1115H		11th Bde, A-3-1, BS435641 at 1045H. 1xNVA Chieu Noi w/pack, pistol belt, 1xH/G. He is in the field now, but will be evac to EDE. Notified IPW: SP Puopolo; G2: LTC Nelson.			JH
24	0900H		Americal Div, G-3. From: LTC Lawrence G-3. To: Tam Ky 2d ARVN. The 1 km clearance on N & S side of Tien Phouc road in Americal AO, is no longer valid as of 280001H Jan-69. Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller 1000H. Pass to 1 TFC: SP Adkins 1050H. Pass to Tien Phouc: SFC Sandifer 1105H.			FSE: CPT Wright JH
25	0950H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS546844 at 0935H. Fnd 5xfresh graves w/5xVC KIA from same engagement of 27 Jan 69 that had 11xVC KIA. An addition of 5xVC KIA, for that engagement. Went into village and rec'd sniper fire. Res: neg.			M C/S: SSG Loftis SGT: France SSG Hofmeyer: III MAJ Green: USARV
26	1015H		Chem Sect, CPT Roe. Request clearance to fly APD man during period 0800-1100 29 Jan 69 in area of BS 4568-5368-5359-4559. Request permission to return fire for fire. Passed to Quang Ngai. Disapproved MAJ Craver. Passed to Div Chem; SGT Clevenger.			JH
27	1020H		1-1 Cav, SGT Rumsey. AO Request No 7. DTG: ASAP-011900H Feb 69. Purpose: To run Blue-Ghost visual recon. Also wants permission to fire back if fired upon. Area: From: BT195478 N to Truong Giang River to Song Thu Bon River E to S China Sea S to BT237496. Pass to 2d ROK Chung Young. Passed to SFC LaBlanc 2d ROK. Disapproved by CPT Lee. Reason: ARVN's are working in that area, w/SLF. Opn is comp on 3d Feb 69 may resubmit. Pass to 1-1 Cav: SGT Rumsey at 1155H.			M JH
28	1023H		Quang Ngai, 2/5 ARVN. 271340H vic BS742810 eng'd and killed 5xVC, 1xIWC. 271215H vic BS741807 CIA 3xVC PW & 1xIWC.			JH
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-246)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				MOON	DATE	MOON
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
29	1055H		AO Request No 8. 196th Bde, 2d LT Masters. DTG: 290600H-291800H Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer Men(to Locate Enemy Troops concentration) Req full clearance. Area: Vic AT7915-7910-9510, AT 950185. Pass to Tam Ky. Passed to SGT Spiller at 1138H. Approved by 2d LT Cam; Tam Ky. Approved by G-3; Cpt Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: LT Dickson at 1159H.	M		
30	1110H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS580755 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVC evading. Evac to LZ Buff.			
31	1140H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT121221 at 1100H. Ober 1xVC w/pack eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Pack had med supplies. Neg wpn or ID. Med supplies will be evac to LZ Center.	M		
32	1145H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS438649 at 1100H. Fnd 3xVC KBA. Less than 24 hrs old.	M		
33	1155H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566798 at 1115H. 1xVC female KBA (disc). Less than 12 hrs old.	M		
34	1155H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566799 at 1115H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice; dest.			
35	1155H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS563799 at 1115H. Fnd 250 lbs of rice; dest.			
36	1155H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS571802 at 1115H. Fnd 1xVC female KBA. Less than 12 hrs old.	M		
37	1209H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS391601 at 1200H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		
38	1215H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS582757 at 1148H. Eng'd 10xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xdtm CIA. Neg wpn or ID. Dtn evac to LZ Buff. IPW: SP Puopolo.	M		
39	1250H		CLDC at 1330H. DEMO team will be blasting in sub-sector I & II at 1330H. Demo team will be blasting tunnels.	C/S: CPT Kotucha G3: SP Schockley G2: MAJ Hayes		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 320-146)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	28Jan69		1-CAG, CAP 1-1-6, BT329319 at 0800H-1000H. In contact thru out day. Res: 16xVC KIA confirmed, 70x woman & children dtn. 2xK-44, 1xAK-47, 1xM-2 carbine, 1xBAR, 15xChicom H/G, 2xB-40 fkt rds, CIA. Discovered 7xtunnel-bunker complexes. (Info Only).		JH
41	1005-1007H		Tam Ky, Tam Ky TOC. I 281005: In the Province Chief's absence the deputy sector commander MAJ Cu said that 1 plt of PF's will take the responsibility of Hill #54. II 281007: Province Chief is ready to send 2 PF plts to Hiep Duc for 2 weeks beginning 01 Feb 69. There will be approx 55 people in operation. Passed #I to 1 TFC: PFC Beer 1337H. Passed #II to 196th Bde: SP/4 Brooks 1345H.		JH
42	1435H		11th Bde, CG-1-20, BS902300 at 1410H. Dtn 1xMAM avading, avad EG LZ Bronco.		JH
43	1015H		Chem Sect, CPT Roe. Request clearance to fly APD men during period 0800-1400H 29 Jan 69 in area of BT 1031-1031-1022-1922. Request permission to return fire for fire. Passed to 196th: SP/4 Brooks 1436H. Passed to 1-1; SSG Stiltner 1430H. A/S rpt 123d AVN 6FF, 0800H for briefing CPT Roe. 2xG/S and 2xempty slicks.. Approved; G2 coord clearance MAJ Craver. G3 Pass to AAE for A/S 123d AVN Bn. Div Chem: CPT Roe for coord. 1-1 Cav: CPT Kaczor approved. 196th BDE approved: SP Gorklanoff 1630H.		JH
44	1330H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT122631 at 1100H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Had docus. Docus evac to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
45	1510H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS563789 at 1445H. Fnd 1x 57mm RR rd, 1x8" rd & 100xM-60 ammo. Ord dest.		JH
46	1330H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT090346 at 1200H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
47	1410H		AO Request No 9. 196th Bde, SP Brooks. DTG: 282400H-292400H. Purpose: Opns of search. Area: BT150243-BT150230-BT142230. Pass to 1-1 Cav SSG Stiltner. Approved by MAJ Merhtens, 1720H.	M	JH

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 110-1463						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 28 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	1410H	(con't)	Pass to 196th: SF Farmer 1715H. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller.		JH		
48	1422H		TFC, D-5-46, BS774845 at 1345H. Fnd 2xtunnels 100-150 meters long. Searched w/neg res. Tunnels dest.		JH		
49	1345H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. R-3-21 PZ AT027268 at LZ East at 1035H. A1-3-21 PZ East at 1035H, LZ BT123329 at 1018H.	1012H M	JH		
50	1348H		TFC, C-5-46, BS768827 at 1300H. Fnd grave about 14 days old. Res: 1xVC danc.	M	JH		
51	1358H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS562778 at 1545H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA about 1 week old.	M	JH		
52	1500H		11th Bde. ARMV comp. B2-1-20 PZ BS792485, BS795475, at 1420H, LZ Liz at 1450H		JH		
53	1508H		11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS791381 at 1445H. Dtn 2x individuals. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH		
54	1515H		CLDC. RMK will be blasting in quarry at 1815H instead of 1700H. Notified; C/s SP Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson.		JH		
55	1520H		TFC, C-5-46, BS773831 at 1345H. Fnd 1x250 lb bomb; dest. See Journal #81		JH		
56	1530H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT100346 at 1330H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
57	1530H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT074328 at 1235H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
58	1600H		TFC, D-5-46, BS770840 at 1515H. Fnd & dest 13x tunnels.		JH		
59	1600H		TFC, B-5-46, BS775835 at 1510H. Fnd 10xbunkers with 12xrefugees in bunkers & 460lbs corn. Corn was destroyed and bunkers will be dest.		JH		
60	1610H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT185255 at 1530H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawk Hill.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1615H		TFC. ARMV comp. C-4-3 PZ South at 1419H, LZ BS754842 at 1511H. D-4-3 PZ BS767820 at 1433H, LZ South at 1536H.	M	JH
62	1653H		CLDC. Alert condition White effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC code Alpha		JH
63	1658H		TFC, S-2 at 1600H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-59; VCI-188. Dtn-125. PW-46. C/H-32. IWC-BN-14. Dtn at CHIC 10,954.		JH
64	1703H		TFC, B-5-46, BS778838 at 1647. Dtn a double tunnel w/two rooms that could hold 20xpeople in each room. Dett tunnel		JH
65	1703H		TFC, C-1-52, BT177177 at 1625H. Obsr 2xMAM evading. Eng'd w/neg res. 1xUS med bag fnd.		JH
66	1715H		POW from 50th Engr Co 3d NVA Div was captured by 2d Bn 4th ARVN Regt on 27 Jan in vic BS583616. POW does not know location or msn of his unit. Subject departed Thanh Hoa NV w/unidentified infiltration group in Jun 68 and arrived in Quang Ngai 1st Sep 68. Half of infiltration group reinforced unit in Quang Nam and other half reinforced unit in Quang Ngai. Subject seriously wounded and can not finish interrogation at this time.		JH
67	1720H		TFC, Warlords. Sniffer msn 280830-280930H. Hot spots. BT 215076, 202075, 2007, 1907, 265067. VR-BB262077 found large cave. BT202052 snatched 1xdtm. BT203046-new bunkers. BT180050-found large camouflaged bunkers and large base camp. BT213054-new bunkers w/fighting pans. Passed to G-2 Air.	M	JH
68	1845H		1-1 Cav, P-3th, BT310357 at 1630H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
69	1315		TFC, S-3, LZ Dottie, Engrs that were at Dottie built 6 bunkers and tore 2 old ones down. When they left they tore down the 6 bunkers they had built. This leaves a open space in the perimeter. At present there is 1-Co(-) and 1 Company from 39th Engr. Reg Division direct 39th Engrs to cover these blank spaces tonight		JH

FILL IN NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 9		OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	28 Jan 69	2100	28 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
69	1315	(cont'd)	and build new bunkers. Pass to 39th Engr to contact S-3 TP Cooksey SPC Hall.					JH	
70	1530		196th, A-3-21, BT075325 at 1345H. Engd 6 to 8 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. CIA 1 AK-47 SN 1008425, 60 rds of AK ammo, 1 M26 H/Gren, 1 US pistol belt, evac to LZ Center.			M		JH	
71	1551		11th, D-3-1, BS435647 at 1530H. Engd 3 NVA evading, res: 1 NVA KIA and 1 AK-47 CIA, SN 9476863.			M		JH	
72	1745		TFC, C-1-1 Cav, BS775835 at 1655H. ACAV hit mine. Res: light damage to ACAV, neg cas.					JH	
73	1808		TFC, C-1-52, BT177178, en: BT172182, at 1730H. Observed 15 VC with mortar tube, Arty fired. VC evaded West. Res: neg.					JH	
74	1830		TFC, CC-5-46, BS723809 at 1830H. Reed sniper fire, obs 4 VC. Called arty, res: neg hits.					JH	
75	1830		AO request #11, 196th Bde, Sp Franklin. DTG: 291930H, Purpose: fire fly request, free fire. Area: AT890350-AT940360-AT940390-AT890400. Friendly LZ Ryder, call sign: Cubby Relish. freq: 43.20. Much movement was spotted in area. Contact: Chalky Cutter. freq: 43.20. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller, passed to Div Avn 281925H.					JH	
76	1906		11th, Bde, B-3-1, BS595805 at 1700H. Detained 7 males, evac to LZ Bronco.					JH	
77	1845		Quang Ngai, 3-5, AT 1600H. Went into arc light box and found 3 bunkers destroyed and 2 bunkers personally destroyed vic BS487669, coords not exact.					JH	
78	1945		TFC, Read Out: Blue prints for bridge found in possession of detainee. Possession of blue prints attributed to detainee prior employment w/VN engineer. Detainee is presently a farmer.					JH	
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES	
						10	12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jan 69	2400	28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
79	1030		11th Aero Scouts Request. Area: Vernon Lake II AO vic BS4883. Time: 291300H to 291700H Jan 69. Purpose: Check for base camps, mortar sites, enemy activity. Remarks: contact 4-21, call sign: Bent Seadog 15 freq: 60.85. Prior to VR contact Counter Uplift 15R, freq: 60.45. Change to afternoon due to Dn priority. Passed to Div Avn at 1315H. Passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark at 2100H.					
80	1525		TFC, D-5-46, BS774845 at 1400H. 2 US wounded while firing M-79 rds. Shrapnel from the M-79 rds came back to them. D/O comp at 1445H. evac to 312th Evac.					
81	1525		TFC, L-3-26, BS778859 at 1400H. Ref to Journal number 55. While searching tunnel complex find 5 BAR magazines, 2 SKS and 1 M-2 carbine. Evac ord to 3-26th HQ. M-2 carb SN 5684889, SKS SN's F9384 and D2331.	M				
82	1700		AO request #10, 11th Bde, Sp Atencio. DTG: 290700H to 291700H. Jan 69. Purpose: locate enemy base area. Request free fire, accept fire for fire. Area: BS4064-BS4464-BS4452-BS3652-BS3660-BS4060. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Note: Sniffer mms only approved for portion in VL II, and not to fire out of VL II. Passed to 11th SSG Winkler.	FSE.				
83	1830		TFC, C-1-52, BT177178 at 1800H. While moving to NDP the unit find 8-10 new fighting positions, many M-16 bandoleers. Also find 1 VC KIA, partially buried. Res: 1 VC Disc.					
84	1915		196th, CA completion. B-4-31: PZ LZ West at 1615H to LZ AT933198 at 1621H. Airmove completion: 1B-4-31, PZ AT933198 at 1715H. to LZ West at 1720H.					
85	1925		196th, CC-4-31, AT933198 at 1545H. Det 1 male that wanted to Chieu Hoi. He stated that he knew the location of 2 wpns and 5 other VC that wanted to Chieu Hoi. After search of area they found 1 SKS SN 1436201 and one other VC that wanted to Chieu Hoi. Total: 2 Chieu Hoi.	M				
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

11

PAGE NO

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1815		11th, C-1-20, LZ Thunder at 1500H. 8 US were in a jeep going to get a hair cut, the driver shifted gears while going too fast and the jeep rolled over. Res: 4 NBW(E), D/O comp at 1510H. 4 NBW(E).		JH
87	1930		Div Arty S2, A.O. Lt Stall, BS538417 at 1700H. C-3-18th Arty firecracker man fired at NVA w/packs and weapons. Enemy evaded to BS541423, fired arty, (C-3-18) obs one large secondary explosion crater size approx 40 ft diameter and 15-20 feet deep. Also obs two small or secondary explosions. A group of 5-6 enemy attempted to evade east, arty fired, res: 1 NVA KIA total. S.P. Batp reported to A.O. large NVA movement in this area. (call sign Broken Arrow 32).		JH
88	1945		TF Cooksey, Warlord Request for VR in Oregon AO. Snatch one military age male if possible, BT2009, 2509, 2007, 2507. Report to 1/52 Inf. Call sign: Sabine Hermit, freq: 44.15. U.S. completion of above mission report to 1/6 Inf, call sign: Plural, freq: 48.80. 1st Mission approved for F-8 Cav passed to 1/1 Cav, Egbert at 2000H. Passed to TF Cooksey Sp Adkins at 0345H.		JH
89	2040		TF Cooksey, B-5-46, BS775838 at 2020H Reed hand grenades, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off comp at 2100H.		JH
90	2100		1st CAG, MTT-11, BT311178 at 2000H. Enemy approached patrol fm south and threw Chicom HG. Patrol det claymore mine, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 .45 cal SMG (SN 11877) CIA.		JH
91	2130		TFC, M-3-26 USMC, BS774849 at 1630H. Found tunnel complex containing 9 tunnels: 6 were 10' long, 3 were 20' long, 6 were "family size" rooms 6"x10", following items found in tunnels: 375lbs rice, 145 lbs corn, 90 lbs salt, sewing machine, documents and miscellaneous items. Extracted to C.P. 3-26th USMC.		JH
92	2240		196th, C-4-31, AT890234 at 2220H. Engd 2 VC w/M-60 fire, Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH

THE FIRST NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

A 14 145

12

12

DISCUSSION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

70

HQN

598



1748

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

1A.1.1.

93

2315

1/1 Cav, TOC, BT231315 at 2305H. Recd 2 rds of
82mm mort. 25-50 meters outside western perimeter.
NCD.

He

94

24.00

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted offensive sweeps in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO R-4-31 airmoved fm a PZ vic AT925238 and LZ West to Chu Lai at 0932H. 1A-3-21 airmoved fm LZ East to an LZ vic BT123329 at 1018H. R-3-21 airmoved fm a PZ vic BT027268 to LZ East at 1035H. 1 plat B-4-31 CA'd fm LZ West to LZ vic AT933198 at 1621H then airmoved back to LZ West at 1720H. In opn Russell Beach C-4-3 airmoved fm LZ South to an LZ vic BS754842 at 1511H. D-4-3 airmoved fm a PZ vic BS767820 to LZ South at 1536H. In the Duc Pho AO 2 plat B-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to 2 cold LZs vic BS792485, BS795475 and were extracted back to LZ Liz at 1450H.

25

95

24.00

Americas Daily Totals: 1 WHA(E), 1 NVA KIA,
26 VC KIA, 1 NVA disc, 2 VC disc, 6 IWC.

lv

96

2400

Journal Closed.

TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

2990 J. Neurosci., June 23, 2010 • 30(25):2983–2990 • This article is part of the collection called "Neurobiology of Disease."

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 Jan 69

Americal Division G	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT5798961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BS390070</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT044422</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT150498</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS7578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS754842</u>			
B Co	<u>BS775838</u>			
C Co	<u>BS768829</u>			
D Co	<u>BS774845</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. Unit (cont)

1/121 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT184080		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT177178		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762840		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS8702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS571805		
C CO	BS548784		
D CO	BS435647		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS578961		
B CO	BS664730		
C CO	BS758840		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539834</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BS435079</u>	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cn (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT778838</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BS245255</u>	<u>BT198389</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>			
F/5th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHULLAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>AT953403</u>			
B Co	<u>AT953403</u>			
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

105th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT946344	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT123329	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT117227	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT114215	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT914233	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT 990250	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT877236	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT926238	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT 990250	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT027340	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 270-146					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400 29 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.			JS	
2	0030H		TPC, A-5-46, BS754842 at 282355H. Rec'd 300-400 rds SA & AW fire and 12 Hand Grens. Neg cas, firing arty at this time.			JS	
3	0120H		TPC, C-4-38, H-17th Cav, BS758840, EN BS751843, at 0005H. Rec'd AW fire and 15 82mm mort rds, APC rec'd 1xRPG rd. Rec'd ground atk, 1xAPC rec'd satchel charge. Res: 8xUS WHA(E): 1xWHA(E)-C-4-3; 6xWHA(E)-H-17 Cav, 1xKHA-17-Cav; 1WHA(E)-C-26 Engr. D/O complete at 0050H. Enemy: 6xVC KIA-3xIWC. (AK-50 ser #11080882, 2xAK-47, Ser #1013807 & 10067015. Notified; USARV: MAJ Richards; III MAP: SGT Woodruff. See Journal #33.			M	JS
4	0210H		TPC, D-5-46, BS774848 at 271536H. Ref Journal entry #81, 27 Jan 69. Add: 1xKHA, Corrected total: 2xKHA, 16 WHA(E).			JS	
5	0307		TPC, I 3-26, BS758866, En BS758860 & BS751855, at 0140H. Rec'd 6xmort rds size unk. Returned arty. NCD.			JS	
6	0400H		TEC, I-3-26 (plb), BS778860, EN BS743865 & BS744859 at 0227. Rec'd 1 rd of unk size mortar. NCD.			JS	
7	0640H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			JS	
8	0120H		196th, A-4-31, AT898253 at 282255H. 1st plat on night ptl through hut area obsr 30-40 xVC having a party. VC evaded in all directions. Eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA, 22xDET, fnd 30 packs in area, approx 900 lbs of unpolished rice, 30-40 gal Kerosine, 15 gal of liquor and assorted med supplies. Neither KIA, WIA or DETs had wpn or ID card. DETs, WIA and equip will be evac tomorrow to LZ Baldy.			M	JS
9	0818H		DIOC(C.S.I.C.). Div engra rpt An Tan Bridge (permanent span) is open to class 60 one way. Notified 196th: SGT CONTAX, TFC: SGT STOVER. 11th: SP SHEEN, 1-1 Cav: SP PAPPENHEIMER, CLDC: CPT JURGENSON.			JS	
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: 710 PS			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 20-146

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU, LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0940H		TFC. CG, TFC feels that the PSYOPS helicopter supporting Opn Russell Beach is no longer needed. Passed to Div AVN: MAJ Spivach. Passed to Div PSYOPS: LT Orth.		JH
11	271530H(dlyd)		11th Bde. Req time ext for AO #96 & 110. Old time 312400H Jan 69. Req new time 052400 Feb 69. Pass to TFC: SGT Hollie. Approved by MAJ Borg 281745H. AO#96 Approved by G-3; CPT Miller. Pass to ARVNs Quang Ngai: SGT Keller, 281600H. Approved CPT Que 290840H. AO #110 approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde: SSG Winkler 270845H.	PSE: SPC Evers.	JH
12	0918H		TFC. ARMV comp. A-5-46 PZ BS754842 at 0846H. LZ BS774845 at 0905H.	M	JH
13	0925H		196th, A-3-21, BT097323, 0830H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
14	0950H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS530844 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
15	0825H		CLDC. 0800H-1630H. EOD will be blowing up tunnels outside SS one and two between 0800H and 1630H.	C/B G2 G3	JH
16	0845H		2d ARVN Div, 6th Regt. Opn QT 64. Up date to 28 Jan 69. 1. Enemy losses 2xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA. 2. Friendly losses 1xKHA. 3. 1xMouser 36mm, CIA 4. 2xpacks, 40 can sardines US type & 7xcartons cigs US type. 5. Assorted docus. (Info Only)		JH
17	0820H		11th Bde, CA comp GOLD LZ. C(-)-1-20 PZ Thunder at 0725H. LZ BS824405 at 0735H. C(-)-1-20 PZ Thunder at 0740H LZ BS822399 at 0750H.	M	JH
18	0930H		11th Bde. Inserted LRRP Montana at 0915H, vic BS477646. UL BS3967, LR BS4363.	G2: MAJ Hayes PSE: CPT Wright	JH
19	0945H		2d ARVN. Vic BS484670 3/5 Bn fnd 1xM-60 MG brl, 800 M of fuse also fnd and destroyed, 60 rds of 7.62 ammo. 3xB-40 rkt rds. 5x60mm mort rds. (Info Only).		JH

FILL NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 2-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1050H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS570758 at 1030H. Rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 1032H.	M	JHH
21	1056H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS519826 at 1040H. Eng'd 4xVC Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
22	1100H		TFC, C-4-3, BS758840 at 1030H. Fnd 2x.30 cal MG, 1x60mm mort(complete), 200 rds M-60 ammo, & 5xboxes of Chi Com 7.62 ammo. Res: 3xCSWC. 2x.30 cal MG (#035392-10, other unreadable.) 1x60mm mort #M5-4157, CIA		JHH
23	1111H		196th Bde, PF Que Son, En BT085377 & BT093374 at 282045H. Rec'd 5xrds of 60mm mort w/neg cas. 9tn fire w/artly on above grids. Res:neg.		JHH
24	1125H		TFC, M-3/26, BS774849 at 0930H. Fnd 1xtunnel complex w/several entrances that led from hut to hut. Tunnel was searched w/neg res. Tunnel was about 100' long. Tunnel dest.		JHH
25	1150H		11th Bde, C-C-3-1, BS428683 at 1140H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
26	1158H		TFC, C-1-52, BT178168 at 1010H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID, Wounded in foot. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JHH
27	1158H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT129218 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
28	1209H		11th Bde, C-1-20, BS819403 at 0830H. Dtn 1x MAM. Evac to LZ Ldz. While questioning him they found out he was an ARVN soldier AWOL.		JHH
29	1225H		1-1 Cav, C-1-1, BT238401 at 1135H. 1xUS detonated AP mine. Res: 1xWHA(E).	M	JHH
30	1225H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT259384 at 1120H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
31	1225H		196th Bde, BT134234 at 1030H. Eng'd 3xVC evading Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. 2xVC wearing green unif. H/gren dest.	M	JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 60

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
32	0915H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 28 for period 271200 to 281200 Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C, C7A cont. 2. P16D will dept 300500-011800 S/C BT 0623, 0620, 0817, 1217. Pass to 196th Bde: SP/4 Boardman 0924H. 3. P17C will dept 300500-011800 S/C (same area as P16D). Pass to 196th Bde: SP/4 Boardman 0924H. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C5A, S12D, S13D cont. 2. P48D, P49D closed 271630. 3. P50D depted 280730-281700 S/C BS 3670, 3672, 3970, 3972. 4. P51D deptd 280730-281700 S/C BS 3767, 3769, 3967, 3969. 5. P52D will dept 290730-291700 S/C BS 3568, 3570, 3768, 3770. 6. P53D will dept 290730-291700 S/C BS 4069, 4071, 4369, 4371. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C10A, P12D, P13D cont. E. TRA BONG I-107. 1. C4B, S8D, S9D cont. 2. S10D deptd 280500-021900 RCN BS 2389, 2889, 2385, 2885. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P30D, P31D, P32D, P33H cont. 2. P28D, P29D closed 271600. Pass to 11th Bde: SSG Winkler 0915H.		
33	0120H		TFC, BS758840, En BS751843 at 0005H. C-4-3, H-17 Cav, B-26 Engr rec'd ANF, 15x82mm mort rds, 1xRPG rd, light grd attack & satchel charges. Res: H-17 Cav-1xKHA, 6xWHA(E). C-4-3 6xVC KIA, 3xIWC ser # 11080882, 1013807, 10067015, 1xWHA(E). B-26th Engr-1xWHA(E). Total: 6xVC, KIA 3xIWC, 1xKHA, 8xWHA(E). D/O comp at 0050H.	(1st Up-date of Journal #3, 291120H Jan 69) CG, ADCA ADCB, C/S G3, G2 USARV: MAJ Richard III MAP: SGT Woodruff	
34	1325H		14th Combat AVN Bn, S-2, An Tan at 1115H. While leaving An Tan village jeep rec'd 1xrd of SA fire from village. The jeep was about 1 1/2 KM from Chu Lai gate. Res: neg cas or damage.		
35	1325H		TFC, K-3-26, BS774855 at 1030H. Fnd 2xfresh graves w/5xVC bodies. Carried as KIA.	M	
36	1412H		TEC, M 3/26, BS776852 at 1145H. Fnd 150 lbs corn, & 30 lbs of rice. Fnd in walls and floors of hut. Everything dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-146)

PAGE NO
5

NO 17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
37	1412H		TFC, L-3-26, BS779863 at 1245H. Detonated BT at entrance to tunnel. Res: 1xWHA(E). Evac to USS Tripoli	M	JH		
38	281535H(dlyd)		III MAF, G-2 OB Sec. A VC Bn known as Worksite 3, with a troop strength of 400 men moved to vic BS565801. There is a huge tunnel complex in a circle around a hamlet in the area. The tunnel contains 300 men with a 12 day food supply. The info was received by Source 26 Jan who reported it to III MAF 28 Jan, rated C-2. Passed to 11th Bde; PFC Atencio. Passed to TFC: SP Moccabee. Passed to Quang Ngai: Perez.		JH		
39	1235H		1-1 Cav, F-8th, BT188476 at 1230H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng'd w/E+60. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
40	1247H		TFC, C-4-3, BS753838 at 1130H. Obsr 2xVC going into bunker, eng'd w/90mm. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH		
41	1250H		1-1 Cav, CO-1-1, BT189479 at 1015H. Rec'd 5-10 rds SAP, took 1xhit. Neg cas.		JH		
42	1255H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT259384 at 1250H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
43	1312H		TFC, K-3/26, BS718865 at 1145H. Fnd 200 gal of rice and grain. Also a 55 gal drum of fuel and 1x105mm rd BT. Dest.		JH		
44	1607H		TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS754824 at 1500H. Fnd 5xM-1 carbines in a tunnel. Wpn evac to CHIC. Tunnel dest. Ser # on wpns: 1838727, 1131101, 1775152, 5481834, & 5828342.	M	JH		
45	1445H		196th Bde, B-2-1, AT967405 at 1242H. Eng'd 4xNVA. Res: 1xK-44 CIA, ser #11415888. Evac to LZ Ross.	M	JH		
46	1445H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT128219 at 1200H. Fnd in a hole covered with boards and natural cam, 1xbox of 250 rds of 30 cal linked ammo, 1xVC pack, & 5xwpns(1xStevens Savage 12xgauge pump shotgun, model # 77-E, 2xFrench MAT 49; 2x1936 bolt action rifles	M	JH		
TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 20-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
46	1445H	(con't)	ser # FH 18055 & 6675; 2xR-44, 1960, ser # B6814 & DE 493). Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
47	1450H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS415525 at 1415H. Eng'd 3xMAH evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1645H		196th Bde, C-2-1, AT994353 at 1555H Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
49	1655H		TPC, 2d Bn, 5th Regt ARVNs, BS755820 at 1600H. Fnd 1xBAR #806212; 1xclaymore mine dest. BS759822 fnd 8x2.75 rkt rds, 1x2.75 rocket launcher.		JH
50	1550H		26th Engr, CC-26th Engr, BS510885 at 1538H. Rec'd SAP, neg damage or cas.		
51	1330H		196th Bde, 27th Chemical, 1130H. Sniffer Man flown from 1130H to 1230H. All max readings. AT 819197, 875138, 928122, 820194, 878135, 822193, 890429, 812177, 893155, 894132, 836153, 895135, 893130, 912148, 845150, 918161, 851148, 853147, 917137, 858139, 925130, 868129, 925128, 871173, 927125, Sub Readings. AT 823191, 881168, 824188, 903151, 828182, 915160, 829180, 916161, 845145, 917139, 855140, 933135, 870140, 937134, 870155, 938125, 856174, 874172, 879181. Passed to C-2 Air.	M	JH
52	1404H		196th Bde, BTOC, AT979408 at 1353H. LRRP Tennessee extracted. Reason: Time in box ran out.	PSE: CPT Wright	JH
53	1415H		COC 5th SF, S-3 Minh Long. Ref VL II AO #22 time ext. to 312400H-March 69 is approved by only to the 47 grid line W in the Minh Long AO. Area in Ha Thanh AO is approved to 31 March 69. Direct coordination must be made with SF in Minh Long for use of LZ Amy. Passed to 11th Bde: MAJ Erickson 1500H.	PSE: SFC Byers.	JH
54	1445H		TPC, L-3-26, BS777857 at 1316H. Detonated BT, unk type. Res: 4xUSMC KHA, 2xUSMC WHA(B). D/O comp at 1316H. Notified: C/S: SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelsch; III MAF: LT Berry; USARV: MAJ Green.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1445H		196th Bde, B-2-1, AT957406 at 1049H. Eng'd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xK-54 Chi Com pistol CIA, ser # 1150. Evac to LZ Ross.	M			
56	1510H		AO Request No 12. Minh Long, CCC 5th SF. DTG: 300600-312400H Jan 69. Purpose: Check results of, (arty men). Area: BS4953-BS4949-BS5149-BS5153. Pass to 11th Bde: Atencio 1520H. Approved by 11th Bde: CPT Smith. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long 1620H.	M			
57	1515H		CLDC, 1710H. 16 CAG will be firing SA on flash bravo range between 1710-2000H.	G3: MAJ Hayes G2: LTC Nelson			
58	1525H		TFC, 1-52. Blue Ghost on Sta 1400H. 1. Attempted snatch BT205074, but failed to do so. 2. At 1435H obser well used trail at BT200063. 3. Broke Sta at 1505H.				
59	1530H		TFC, L-3-26 , BS778859 at 1100H. Fnd 6xH/gren, dest.				
60	1530H		TFC, M-3-26 , BS776852 at 1120H. Fnd 200 lbs corn. Evac to CHIC.				
61	1535H		TFC, M-3-26 , BS777853 at 1050H. Fnd 300 lbs of corn, 50 lbs rice & 15 lbs of salt. Evac to CHIC.				
62	1535H		TFC, K-3-26 , BS786863 at 1400H. Eng'd 1xVC in a tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M			
63	1540H		196th Bde, CA comp LZ COLD. 1 plat, B-4-31 PZ West at 0958H, LZ AT932198 at 1011H.				
64	1615H		Tien Phouc, BT101302. Opn C7B eng'd 1 squad VC at distance of 15M. Res: friendly neg. En: 2xKIA, 1xAK-57 CIA, en withdrew E. (Info Only).				
65	1630H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT298359 at 1620H. Obser 1xMAM evading. Eng'd res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M			
	1655H		CLDC. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv atk: CLDC code Alpha. RMK will be blasting at 1835H.	en C/S: SSG Loftis G3: SGT France G2: LTC Nelson			
TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 120-346

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1707H		11th bde, A-4-21, BS565761 at 1330H. Pnd 4xgraves Res: 3xVC disc about 7 days old. Killed by SAF.	M			
68	1725		11th, GS 174th Avn, BS503588 at 1645H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
69	1725		11th, 174th Avn, BS510751 at 1645H. Det 1 MAM evading, res: 1 MAM CIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Buff.				
70	1725		196th, S-2, at 1230H. Convoy from Chu Lai to LZ Baldy comp at 1230H. Passed to SSG Booth.				
71	1850		TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS692845 at 1720H. Pd 2 tunnels and tools, approx 30 to 50 meters long, destroyed 1 tunnel, will destroy other one on 30 Jan.				
72	1735		196th, BTOC at 1704H. Ar Mv comp plat B1-4-31 PZ AT932198 at 1704H to LZ West at 1716H.	M			
73	1803		196th, Cancelled Fire Fly AO #11. Res: Ships not available, passed to Div Avn W.O. Cothren.				
74	1833		TF Cooksey, A-5-46, BS773835 at 1740H. Det mine, res: 3 WHA(E), CC-5-46 made dust off at 1749H, to hospital ship.	M			
75	1835		11th, R-1-20, BS822422 at 1800H. Det 1 MAM evading, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Bronco.				
76	1040		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT211437 at 0935H. EM from D-1-46 Inf throw a H/Gren into a bunker, res: 1 NBW(E), same man that threw H/Gren.				
77	1841		2d ARVN, 4-4 Bn, BS529757 at 1630H. Engd estimated VC company, 2 KHA, 4 WHA(E), EN cas unk. Sweeping area at present time. Info Only. at 1905H Dust off recd fire fm 3 sides, both pilots and crew chief wounded, gunships escorted dust off back to Chu Lai, dust off was not completed. at 1947H Contacted dust off Major Wik, pilots and crew chief not wounded, just scratched up from plexiglass fragments- etc. 2015H, Passed to 11th Sgt Sauls.				

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN-10-146

PAGE NO

9

THE 11 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
78	1130		11th, Aero Scouts request for VR of Duc Pho AO, time: 300700H to 301200H. Jan 69. for 1-20 Inf, Bold Member 15 freq: 67.90 at LZ Liz. Area: BS6956 BS67056-BS6256-BS6252 follow river S. to BS650452 and BS653477 S. to BS6541 E. to BS7143, request VR to search base camps and enemy activity. Prior to entering AO for VR, contact Counter Uplift 15R freq: 69.45 at LZ Bronco. OK- passed to AAE Cpt McCreary. Time change passed to Avn Mr Cothren. 292020H passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark.				
79	1800		TF Cooksey, Warlord Req. 1st Priority. 1-52: Request Warlords for VR and snatch if possible of 1 MAM in Oregon AO, request snatch in 1-52 AO BT2707 or BT1407. time: requested to run between 301300H to 301700H Jan 69. Contact: 1-52 Sabine Hermit, freq: 44.15. 2d Priority: 1-6: Request Warlords for VR msg, contact: 1-6 Purple Bubble, freq: 48.80, check with units before and after entering AO. Approved G3 Maj Craver, passed to AAE Wo Cothren. Time change passed to Avn. 292050H Passed to TR Cooksey, Maj Borg.				
80	1855		11th, LRRP Montana, at 1845H. LRRP Montana compromised by 1 VC w/wpn, pulled back w/D-5-46 element, elements of D Co and Montana are still in LRRP Montana AO.				
81	1909		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT225490 at 1905H. Obsd 4 VC and engd w/art. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 CIA (WHA(E)). Villagers dragged away bodies of VC.	M			
82	1915		TF Cooksey, D-1-6, BS482939 at 1700H. Fnd 3 tunnels and fresh trails leading to tunnels. In same area there are bunkers.				
83	1915		TF Cooksey, B-1-52, BT183096 at 1700H. Fnd possible mort site and bunker, w/tunnel running from mort site to bunker. When B-1-52 leaves in morning they will call arty on this position.				
84	1930		196th, A-2-1, AT971405 at 1720H. Fnd wpns cache containing: 3 K-44s SN A00895, 111391, 654583. 1 SKS #7064195; 1 M16 barrel; 1 SKS #10115; 2 AK-47 mags; 50 K-44 rds; 250 rds assorted ammo				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

SPC-4000

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO

10

OF 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INL	
	IN	OUT						
84	1930	(cont'd)	40 rds carbine ammo; 3 Chicom H/Gren; 200 lbs polished rice; 200 lbs unpolished rice; document written in English; 4 cans of med supplies; 1 pair black trousers; 10 gals of fish; 1 ID card and documents pertaining to Que Son; 2 PA banners; 3 NVA gas masks; 6 carpenter tools; misc clothing; 50 pots and pans. Notified IPW: Lt Smith. Wpns cache was found in base camp, of 6-8 huts w/bunkers metal and bamboo, water pipes w/running water, some huts had tunnels, base camp had facilities to polish rice.					
85	1938		TPC, S-2, at 1600H. Official totals for Russell Beach: VC KIA: 68, - TPC, Bold Mariner-59, ARVN-8 total: 135. VCI: 202, VCS: 158, PW: 48, O/H: 32, IWC: TPC-27, BM-11, ARVN-4 total: 42. Rice: TPC-5.05 tons, BM-2. tons, ARVN-3. tons, total: 10.05 tons. Det at CHIC: 11, 188.					h
86	2045		196th, C-4-31, AT895237 at 1930H. Engd 3 VC w/M16 fire. res: 3 VC KIA, 2 IWC: 1 AK-47 #10084597 and 1 SKS #11366432. CIA.				M	h
87	2045		11th, TOC, LRRP Montana will continue to stay in assigned AO with friendly unit tonight, in morning they will separate but stay in assigned AO until planned extraction.					h
88	2100		196th, R-1-46, BT149520 at 1950H. Recd 1 rd sniper fire, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off comp at 2012H.				M	h
89	2130		196th, A-4-31, AT915151, at 1900H. Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA (male) and 1 VC female WIA. D/O for WIA comp at 1955H. Fired arty and 81mm mort, res: 1 secondary explosion.				M	h
90	2230		TPC Cooksey, 291500H HQ/4-32d ARVN element in combined opn BS754824, opn fnd 5 M-1 carbines SN 183727, 1775152, 1131101, 5481834, 582342. 291620H, H-17 Cav at BS759822 fnd 8 2.75 rcts, 1 rkt launcher (SN unk) and 1 BAR #806212.				M	h
91	2253		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973, en: BS703966 at 2030H. PF leader has intell reported that VC are planting mines at above en grid. Fired arty into					h
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

姓名: 性别: 年龄: 职业: 电话: 地址: 邮编: 电子邮箱: 备注: 日期: 2008年 月 日

11

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

NOON

DATE _____

4400

0.6-0.8

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

21

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INL

91 2253(cont'd)

area. Patrol checking area at this time. 292205H
passed to TF Cooksey-Lt Tucker.

92	2330
----	------

TPC, B-5-46, BS775838 at 2020H. Reference Journal entry #89, 28 Jan 69, change "1 WHA(E) to read "1 KHA".

93	2400
----	------

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search and recon in force opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO 1B-4-31 conducted a CA fm LZ West to a cold LZ vic AT932198 at 1011H. 1B-4-31 airmoved back to LZ West at 1716H. In opn Russell Beach A-5-46 airmoved fm a PZ vic BS762840 at an LZ vic BS774845 at 0905H. In the Duc Pho AO C-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Thunder to 2 cold LZs vic BS822399, BS824405 at 0750H.

94	2400
----	------

Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 14 WHA(E),
1 NVA KIA, 45 VC KIA, 3 VC disc, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC,
4 USMC KHA, 3 USMC WHA(E).

95	2400
----	------

Journal Closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE _____

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 MAY 43

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1st Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BS3780828</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT029412</u>			
C Co	<u>BT0689402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BS150498</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BT772834</u>			
B Co	<u>BT778838</u>			
C Co	<u>BT768829</u>			
D Co	<u>BT778845</u>			
E Co	<u>BT57961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BT8705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. 1st (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT173078		
B CO	BT183067		
C CO	BT177143		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762840	BT65823	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS571807		
C CO	BS549787		
D CO	BS416620		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS630855		
B CO	BS644730		
C CO	BS758840		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS972324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS579766</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS532820</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT778846</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT198389</u>	<u>BS231315</u>	
C Trp	<u>BS214437</u>		
3/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471 524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630653</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BS965402</u>		
B Co	<u>BS947398</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095325</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT135244</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT086213</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT89422</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
R-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-344 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

1

VOLUME PAGE

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

FROM

DATE

FROM

DATE

0001

30 Jan 69

2400

30 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		JS
2	291430H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Blue Ghost Request for 3-21 Inf vic grid square BT 1525. Time 300800H-300100H. Jane 69 up. Close support. Ground contact. B Co 3-21 call sign: Hancock Refuge, freq 40.45. Co B will be prepared to "pop" smoke to alert ship of location of their company. En intel continued VC MF activity vic 196th/1-1 Cav bndry. Arms caches have been fnd in area, numerous troop sitings. 3-21 has been notified. Pass to 1-1 Cav: Approved Amcal Div. G3 MAJ Graver. Pass to 1-1 Cav 191717H: SSG Stiltner. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Kontax.		JS
3	N/A		DTOC. Rec'd msf FM: III MAF COC, TO: CTG 79.5 INFO: AMCAL TOC. SUBJECT: Scout Dog Teams. DTG: 291525Z Jan 69. Rec'd 291745Z Jan 69.		JS
4	0121H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS714534, EN BS714536 at 2245H. Obsr 5-10 VC moving NW called 81mm msn. At same time rec'd 10 rds 60mm & 30-40 rds of SAP from 3 loc. NCD & neg en assement.		JS
5	0650H		11th Bde, I 3-26, BS765849, En BS761853 at 292350H. Obsr'd 12 VC in open fired 4.2 mm w/ unk res.		JS
6	0625H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0705H.		JS
7	0815H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS532828 at 0745H. Rec'd Sniper fire. Res 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp at 0815H.	M	JS
8	0825H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT290392 at 0815H. Eng'd 2 xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JS
9	0840H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT210445 at 0835H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JS
10	0850H		11th Bde, G/3 174th AVN, BS525795 at 0829H. Eng'd 8xVC evading. Res: 8xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Notified: G/S; SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson; USARV: MAJ Stronack; III MAF: SGT Renicas.	M	JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNWARD 1/2 STAR INTERVALS; 1/2 STARS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-166)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400	30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0850H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS524795 at 0840H. Fnd 1x VC KBA. Neg wpn or ID. Carried as KIA.			M	JH
12	0910H		11th Bde, A-1-20 Inf, BS731523 at 0905H. D/O 1xEM to LZ Bronco. EM had a temperature of 104°. D/O comp at 0905H.				JH
13	0920H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS515831 at 0904H. Eng'd 2x VC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
14	1000H		11th Bde, Aero Scts, BS523815 at 0915H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to LZ Buff.				JH
15	1000H		11th Bde, Aero Scts, BS526811 at 0920H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Buff.				JH
16	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 29 for period 281200 to 291200 Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C, C7A cont. B. GIA VUC A-103..1. C5C, S9D, P11D, P12D cont. C. HA THANH A-103. 1. S12D, S13D, C5A cont. 2. P50D, P51D closed 281645H. 3. P52D, P53D deptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C10A, P12D, P13D cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C4B, S9D, S10D cont. 2. S8D closed 281900. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P30D, P31D, P32, P33B cont. 2. P34D deptd 290530 to 311830 S/C BS 5261, 5257, 5457, 5461. 3. P35D deptd 290600 to 011700 S/C BS 5459, 5457, 5857, 5859. 4. P36C deptd 290630 to 011630 S/C BS 5857, 5854, 6154, 6157. (2-4 Passed to 11th Bde: SP/4 Atencio at 1037H.)				JH
17	0845H		11th Bde, CA comp COLD LZ. A-4-21 PZ BS577766 at 0800H. LZ BS523803 at 0830H. B-4-21 PZ BS566776 at 0814H. LZ BS 535810 at 0835H.			M	JH
18	1030H		Chem Sect. Request clearance to fly an APD man during time frame 1330-1600H. 31 Jan 69 from BTO700-1700-BS0793-1793. Require 2 clicks and 2 guns. Briefing at 1330H 31 Jan 69 at the 123d Opns. Report to CPT Roe/CPT Kauntiz. Approved G3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE CPT Mc Creary 1045H.				JH
19	1030H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT245398 at 1020H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO.	
BATTALION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		30 Jan 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		
	IN	OUT			
20	1040H	196th Bde, C-4-31, AT894220 at 0750. Rec'd AW fire. Res: 1xWHA(E). Rtn'd fire. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA 1xAK-47 ser #1201984 and 1xK-50 ser#11963BY773. D/O comp at 0855H to LZ Baldy.	M		
21	1045H	11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS348445 at 1000H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
22	1050H	11th Bde, R-4-21, BS516815 at 1005H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
23	1050H	11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS375448 at 1010H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
24	1050H	11th Bde, GS 123d AVN, BS679557 at 1027H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
25	1100H	11th Bde, R-4-21, BS514800 at 1025H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
26	1100H	1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT175325 at 1055H. Ober 1xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
27	1130H	196th Bde, A-3-21, BT085223 at 1010H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		
28	1130H	196th Bde, A-3-21, BT092223 at 1025H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		
29	1105H	11th Bde, C-3-1, BS544785 at 1045H. Fnd 1x 16 gauge S/G, 1xunk type rifle & 1x60mm mortar tube. Wpns are too rusty to tell what model or ser #.	M		
30	1245H	TFC, C-3-26(Mar), BS743863 at 1045H. While on ptl obsr 3xVC crossing rice paddy, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M		
31	1245H	TFC, D-5-46, BS780845 at 0955H. Fnd 5x1lb sticks of US TNT, also 1xM-16 mine, BT. Fnd in false grave. Ord dest. 1020, same coord as above. fnd 1xM-16 mine, BT near 6xfalse graves. Used Bangalore to clear area. Also fnd possible anti-tank mine. Ord dest.			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
32	1305H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS775406 at 1210H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M
33	1022H		TFC, S-2 at 201630H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-68; BM-59; ARVN-8; Total-135. VC1-202. DEFS-158. PW-48. C/H-32. IWC: TFC-27; BM-11; ARVN-4; total-42. DET at CHICH 11,188. Rice (tons): TFC-5.05; BM-2; ARVN-3; Total 10.05 GSWC: TFC-4.			
34	1215H		Tien Phouc. CIDG & 1/50th RF Co will conduct Opn Tu Lic 6 310500H Jan-21700H Feb 69. CIDG is in complete control of Opn. Area: BT060220-BT060200-BT080170-BT120170-BT120230/ Opn code P-16D & P17C. Confirmed by SF NCOIC LO 301214H. Pass to 196th Bde SF Trogon 1230H.			
35	1230H		III MAP COC, Americal Div LNO. An agent report dated 25 Jan 69 rated C/3; the 48 LF Bn is located vic BS707806. The 48th Bn has the msn to atk Son Tinh after the opns by allied forces in the Batangan Peninsula is terminated. Another agent report dated 25 Jan rated C/3 put the 38th Bn vic BS748678. Passed TFC: SF/Bnms 1300; Quang Ngai SGT Keller 1317H.			Q2: LTC Nelson
36	291915H(dlyd)		11th Bde. See DJP #53 29 Jan 69. AO ext #22. By direct agreement with Minh Long SF Camp & 11th Bde CO. Col Donaldson on 30 Jan 69, the following grids are the new eastern VL II AO bdry, in the Minh Long AO. BS4842 N to BS4850 E to BS4950 N to BS 4954 W to BS4854 N to BS4860 E to BS5260. Pass to Minh Long: Accepted these bdy at 301245H Jan 69			FSE: CPT Wright
37	1305H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS532797 at 1430H. Dtn 1x individual. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to EZ Buff.			
38	1350M		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS465725 at 1115H. While on VR msn, spotted 5xNVA w/ wpns & packs. 4x were wearing gray unif w/pith helmets, 1x was wearing green unif & pith helmet. CC eng'd. Res: 5xNVA KIA. Bn CO ordered A/C commander to set A/C down to get wpns & packs. As they landed, rec'd by AWP from 35-40M A/C had to leave area, leaving the Bn CO & three men on the ground. A/C told to come in and get them out			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

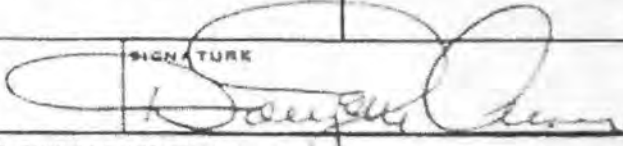
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400	30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
38	1350H(eon't)		but was unable to do so, because of hv AWP. The r ground action of the Bn CO & 3 others accounted for 7xVC KIA. A/C managed to get in and get them out, before they weresurrounded. A/C commander was wounded by plexi-glass fragments. A/C rec'd multi-hits and landed at Quang Ngai.			G3: LTC Lawrence G2: LTC Nelson USARV: MAJ Green III MAP; SSG Hoffmeyer.	JH
39	1405H		196th Bde. Convoy closed at Baldy at 1220H. Pass to CSIC: SSG Booth.				JH
40	1430H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT199480 at 1425H. Obser 1xMAM evading eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
41	1435H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT268422 at 1430H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
42	1443H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT286396 at 1435H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 4XVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
43	1445H		TFC, C-1-52, BT177143 at 1345H. Rec'd SAF from wood line. Btn fire and call arty. Neg res.				JH
44	1511H		CLDC, 1530H. EOD team will be burning ammo vic 8th support cmd at 1530H.				JH
45	1523H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS777407 at 1438H. 1xVC in tunnel, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
46	1525H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS519776 at 1515H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
47	1535H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS775406 at 1210H. Evac 1x DET for questioning to EE Liz.				JH
48	1545H		TFC, C-1-52, BT175134 at 1400H. Obser 3xNVA w/ wpns, eng'd. Res: 2xNVA KIA. CIA 1xAK-50 ser #196285140 and 1xChiCom H/gren and 1x.50 cal head space gauge.			M	JH
49	1545H		TFC, Aero Scouts, 1410H-1525H. VR. BT269078 dest 1xhut, BT222070 dest 1xbunker. BT221071 obser bunker. BT203080 obser 1xVC evading into hut, dest hut w/unlk res. BT204072 obser 2 or 3 dead bodies. BT140075 obser well built bunkers. BT 163064 obser AW pns and fighting pns.			obser	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 320-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIAL
50	1610H	196th Bde. 9xveh convoy left AO headed for Chu Lai at 1520H. Pass to CSIC: SSG Booth.				JH
51	1615H	196th Bde, Convoy left Baldy 1340H and arrived at LZ Ross at 1415H. Left LZ Ross at 1530H. Arrived 1610H at LZ Baldy. CSIC: SSG Booth.				JH
52	1658H	TFC, K-3-26, BS778857 at 1545H. Detonated 82mm BT. Res: 1xWHA(E), 1xWHA(M). Evac to the ship.		M		JH
53	1640H	11th Bde, SRRP-1-20, BS714408 at 1645H. Called arty, 1xhut dest. 2xVC KIA, neg wpn.				JH
54	1645H	III MAP, G-3. Duc Pho Boundary extension to the west has been approved msg will follow.				JH
55	1717H	196th Bde, A-2-1, AT973410 at 1400H. Fnd the following in 5xhuts, 1xRussian made 82mm mortar sight, 17xmags, 500 rds of assorted ammo and 1xK-44 barrel. Ammo dest other items evac to LZ Ross.				JH
56	1730H	CSIC. An Tan Bridge is now class 60- one way only. Pass to 1-1 Cav: SP Hausman 1753H. Pass to 10TEG Bde; SP Ball 1745H. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Ksenknoff 1754H. Pass to 11th Bde: SP Alfalo 1804H.				JH
57	1745H	TFC, Aero Scouts, 1600H. War Lords Report. 1. At BS518933 snatched 1xDET. Dest 400 lbs of rice. 2. At BS481939 spotted bunkers & fighting pos. 3. Broke at 1650H.				JH
58	1745H	TEG, Utility Helicopter 5-46, BS654924 at 1720H. Rec'd SAP. Rtn fire, Res: 1xWHA(M), 2xVC KIA w/wpn. Alt 500'.		M		JH
59	1755H	11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS447694 at 1720H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M		JH
60	1530H	173d ABN. Req a 3KM ext to the west of AO ext #114 for same time of ext 102400 Feb 69. Pass to 11th Bde SSG Winkler. Approved by CPT SMITH 1558H. Approved by CPT Miller. Pass to 173d ABN		PSE: CPT Wright		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-348)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400	30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
60	1530H	(con't)	MAJ Hunter, 1600H.				JH
61	1607H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT067264 at 1015H. Eng'd and detained 1xMAH who said he wanted to go to Chieu Hoi. He said he would lead unit to his wpn. Res: 1xSKS ser #58132 also 2xCHICOM H/gren misc med supplies and military gear CIA.			M	JH
62	1730H		Quang Ngai, BS539782 VR partially confirmed agent report of wpn storage, dated Oct 68, vic BS545775 agent report of Son Tinh district HQ also rice & wpns cache, VR showed a number of huts in area and hwy trail activity partially confirmed by photo on 7 Jan 69., vic BS552790 numerous bunkers and trenches reported by VR on 23 Oct 68 vic BS553793 Agent report of VC district HQ located in area since Nov 67. Time of agent report was 23 Dec 68 vic BS546795 trenches and tunnels were being dug. VR report partially confirmed 25 Oct agent report.			11th Bde: Muldoon TFC Moccabee 1800H.	JH
63	1800		AO request #13, 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, DTG: 310001H to 020001H Feb 69. Purpose: Search and destroy operation. Area: BT160260 E. to BT170260 S. to BT170250 W. to BT153250. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Stiltner at 1820H. 1/1 Cav approved by Maj Merhtens S-3, at 1830H. Approved by Cpt Miller. Passed to Sp Franklin at 1850H.			Cpt Motre FSE	JH
64	1808		11th, A-1-20, BS747595 at 1648H. Evac 1 detainee for questioning to LZ Liz.				JH
65	1833		11th, C-3-1, BS543788 at 1600H. Engd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 individual detained, evac to LZ Bronco.			M	JH
66	1701		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 1800H. TMTV BN ATK in CLDC code Bravo.				JH
67	1250		11th, Aero Scouts request for VR of VL II. Time: 31073 to 311130H Jan 69. 3/1 Shaggy Halls. Freq: 35.35 at LZ Cork. vic BS4860 E. to BS4060 N. to BS4063 E. to BS4663, S. to BS4656 W. to BS4856 N. to BS4860. Purpose: check for base camps, mortar sites and enemy activity. Prior to VR, contact Counter Uplift 15R, freq: 60.45 LZ Cork. Approved by Maj Craver, passed to AAE WO Cothren				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Jan 69	2400	30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1250	(cont'd)	Informed 11th Bde Change in time for msg. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt Winkler.		JH		
68	1525		TFC, A-5-46, BS772834 at 1435H. Chieu Hoi leading patrol to a tunnel det a BT 155mm rd at entrance, Res: 1 KHA Chieu Hoi, 11 US WHA(E), 4 taken to ship, others taken to 312th Evac, D/O called at 1436H, comp at 1450H. Chieu Hoi led unit to tunnel and a BT 155mm rd was detonated.	III MAP. G3, G2, USARV	JH		
69	1525		TFC, A-5-46, BS772834 at 1435H. Follow-up, 29 Jan 69, Chieu Hoi stated he could lead someone to a tunnel that contained a VC company. He was transported to LZ South and sent out w/A Co to explore the tunnel. Tunnel was at above grid. Chieu Hoi entered tunnel alone, he returned and was one step outside of tunnel and either det or stepped on a BT 105mm rd. Res: 1 Chieu Hoi KHA and 11 US WHA(E). Tunnel dest.		JH		
70	1854		TFC, C-5-46, BS721818 at 1845H. Recd 1 rd unk size mort and SA fire. Retn fire and Arty, Res: 2 US WHA(E), evac to 312th Evac, results of arty will be checked out in the morning.	M	JH		
71	1110		Quang Ngai, Request G/S to BS499639, contact Arctic Closet on freq: 66.95, unit in contact. Gunships not utilized on this mission.		JH		
72	1745		14th, Avn, Suspected sabotage of a 3/4 ton truck. A VN civ was thought to be pouring sand into gas tank, after investigating, by MID, it was found out that the VN was putting a rag into gas tank to help clean grease off his hands.		JH		
73	1928		Quang Ngai, Fire Fly request, 2-4 Bn requests flare ship to assist them in making a BDA. Report to BS543637. Call Sign: Renown Upset Bravo, freq: 37.75. Approved by Maj Craver 302015H. passed to Avn at 2020H Mr Cothran. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Rude at 2020H.		JH		
74	1930		TFC, C-1-52, BT176129 en: BT173133 at 1900H. Obsrd 5 VC running into hut; called arty w/unk res, also called arty and spooky, vic BT176129		ec		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	TOTAL PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM 0001 30 Jan 69		TO 2400 30 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1930	(cont'd)	on unk size enemy forces. Res: unk. Also C-1-52 recd unk number of mort rds w/neg cas or damage. Counter mort arty fired,				
75	2030		TFC, L-3-26, BS777857 at 1316H, Change totals reflected in Journal entry #54, 29 Jan 69 to read: 5 USMC KHA, 1 USMC WHA(E), 1 USMC previously reported as WHA(E) subsequently died of wounds.				JH
76	2035		TFC, Warlord Request, time: 31 Jan 69. If possible snatch 1 MAM, report to 1-52 Inf for instructions, call sign: Sabine Hermit on 44.15. Upon completion of above report 1-6 Inf, call sign: Plural Bubbles. freq: 48.80, req Warlords check with unit in area of operations when on station and upon departing AO. Disapproved due to Div Priority msg, Disapproval passed to TF Cooksey-Cpt Demedale at 2045H.				JH
77	2040		TF Cooksey, M-3-26Marine, BS783849 at 1730H. Tripped unk type mine. Res: 1 USMC WHA(E).	M			JH
78	1930		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BS775812 at 1805H. Det AP mine. NCD.				JH
79	1910		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai TOC, 291430H, vic BS754824 2-5 ARVN Bn fnd 5 earbines. 291520H, vic BS755826 2-5 ARVN Bn fnd 1 BAR. 291470H, vic BS754826. 2-5 Bn captured 8 VC and 46 rds of M-79 ammo.				JH
80	2010		Tam Ky, TOC, Request for slick to cdt VR on 1 Feb 69 is cancelled. Passed AAE, Mr Cothran.				JH
81	2035		TFC, A-5-46, BS780834 at 1900H. Pd 1 VC killed approx 4 days ago by SA fire. Res: 1 VC, disc.	M			JH
82	2043		TFC, M-3-26 Mar., BS783849 at 1545H. Fnd 1 tunnel approx 10 ft deep, inside fnd 9 cattle alive, most of cattle were tied at entrance, tunnel searched and dest.				JH
83	2045		TFC, A-1-1, BS775852 at 1730H. Track hit M16 mine w/minor damage. Repaired track and continued mission.				JH
TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
84	1919		CLDC, Resume of activity at CLDC. 300845H Tower -72 reported 2 explosions in Mag-13 bomb dump, confirmed friendly action. 300845: Tower 72 reed sniper fire from An Tan area, observed 2 individuals enter hut, one carried AK-47, sniper was confirmed by muzzle flash, sweep was conducted, neg findings. 300943H Tower 72 reed sniper fire, returned fire with possible casualty, 1-6 was called to conduct sweep, neg findings, detained 1 individual with shotgun. 301555H 523d Sig and small ammo cache inside CLDC perimeter, dest in place.			
85	2048		TFC, C-4-3, See DJF item #70, 1845H 30 Jan 69. Add: spotted 7 NVA with full web gear, called arty, will check area at first light. Earlier report listed C-5-46 as source, should be C-4-3.			JH
86	2100		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-3, BS671972 en: BS667968, BS673964 Patrol received fire while moving to ambush site. Returned fire and called for 4.2" mort. Res: only blood trails found with flash lights- (too dark).			
87	2200		TFC, K-3-26 USMC. 301400H - BS787858 obsd 3 secondary explosions believed to be mines during arty prep. 301415H BS782853, found tunnel complex 150 ft long, w/many branches, destroyed. 301500H- BS787862, found 2 tunnels and destroyed.			
88	2200		TFC, 4-3 Inf, and 2-5 ARVN, BS766824 at 2100H. 2-5 ARVN engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, credit to TFC Hq-4-3 Inf.			
89	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search and short range recon patrols in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Chu Lai TAOR A-B-1-21 conducted a CA fm 2 PZs via BS577766 and BS566776 to 2 cold LZs via BS523803 and BS535810 at 0835H.			
90	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 15 WHA(E), 5 WHA(M), 7 NVA KIA, 51 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.			
91	2400		2xUSMC(E)& 1xUSMC(M) Journal Closed.			
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3						

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT363083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133454</u>			
B Co	<u>BT031407</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT157523</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS780834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779843</u>			
C Co	<u>BS780827</u>			
D Co	<u>BS781845</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT173078		
B CO	BT176065		
C CO	BT176129		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762840		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BT449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS571811		
C CO	BS5473788		
D CO	BS412644		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS578961		
B CO	BS664730		
C CO	BS758840		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS758840</u>	_____	_____

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A CO	<u>BS533788</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS533794</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS526827</u>	_____	_____

E/1 Cav (Armor)

<u>BS533794</u>	_____	_____
-----------------	-------	-------

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP

<u>BT425079</u>	_____	_____
-----------------	-------	-------

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)
1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Tro

BT781845

BT779843

B Tro

BT198389

BS231315

C Tro

BT214437

BT2311315

F/6th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341

C Btry

BS535515

1st Bn 22d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT438073

B Btry

BS630853

C Btry

BS471524

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT1111 133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT982412

B Co

AT974398

C Co

BT027342

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096323</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT152267</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114215</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT925238</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT040393</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051240</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.		h		
2	0035		III MAF, COC, Request 11th Bde commander's name, rank, serial number and APO number for LTG Stillwell. Passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark at 310040H Reply received: John Donaldson 026637, APO 96217, passed to III MAF, COC Maj Carroll at 310045H.		h		
3	0105		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, BT298286 at 2345H. RF Co # 725 and #929 rec'd 7 rds of 60mm mort from the S.E.. NCD.		h		
4	0048		C-G, CG's Aide, Radio msg fm CG's helicopter: CG and General Cooksey may visit TFC Hdqtrs. Standby for more information.		h		
5	0315		TF Cooksey, C-5-46, BS780827 at 0220H. A-5-46 requested fire msn and adjusted rds fired by A-1-14. Firing btry using 105mm apparently had 40 mil quadrant error. 1 rd impacted in NDP of C-5-46, res: 1 wounded(E) D/O comp at 310248H. Man suffered multiple fragment wounds.		h		
6	0623H		0730H-Wounded man died fm wounds. Confirmed by TFC; SGT Stover. CLDC. Resume normal working conditions eff 0710H.		h		
7	0730H		Tam Ky, RF's, BT303293 at 0025H. Rec'd 20 rds 60mm mort. NCD.		h		
8	302400H(dlyd)		AO Request No 14. TFY, MAJ Curl. DTG: 310600H- M 102400H Feb 69. Area. Fm AT919450 E to AT9745 N to trail at AT970459 NE on trail to trail junction at AT987478 NE on trail to RR at BT030507 then NW along RR to BT003518 then N to bdry at BT003521. Passed to 196th Bde at 0130H rec'd by SP Franklin: approved 196th Bde: SP Boardman. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Pass to TFY: SSG Simmons 0750H.		h		
9	0845H		TFC, TOC. LRRP Kentucky will CA along with an unk company of 4-31 Inf on 31 Jan vic BS7180, BS7281, BS7282. When the company moves out in approx 2 days, LRRP Kentucky will remain behind. Men: to establish OP, rpt enemy movement and				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 270-340)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
				0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0845H (con't)		fire arty if necessary. Tm will consist of 8 men. Box will be determined when company moves away fm LRRP.				JH
10	0855H		11th Bde. CA comp COLD LZ. 1 plat A-1-20 PZ Dragon at 0726H. LZ BS688588 at 0147H. 1 plat A-1-20 PZ Dragon at 0755H LZ BS692588 at 0805H.			M	JH
11	0855H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT119220 at 0725H. Detonated mine (M-26). Res: 3xUS WHA(E) and 1 Kit Carson Scout WHA(E). B/O called at 0730H & comp at 0800H evac to Bde.			M	JH
12	0900H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS912199 at 0849H. Dtn 2xM. Evac to LZ Liz.				JH
13	0930H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT187256 at 0920H. Track hit mine of unk size. Res: 1xUS KHA, 3xUS WHA(E). Evac to Danang. Track was combat loss.			C/S: SGT Lofits G3 MAJ Powell G2: LTC Nelson	JH
14	0932H		TFC, S-2, BS740830 on 24 Jan 69. Agent report 24 Jan 69 from Quang Ngai interrogation center, National Police Service. One tunnel 50M from the back of Mr. Che Tho's house. It is 3M long x 2xM high. There are wounded VC from the 48th Bn and village guerillas in the tunnel.				JH
15	0940H		AO Request No 15. 2d ARVN, SGT Spiller. DTG: ASAP-041800H Feb 69. Purpose: Road security for convoy from Tam Ky to Tien Phouc. Area. BT177-BT2217-BT1714-BT2214. Pass to TFC: SP Benham 1017H. Approved CPT Sorensen 1100H. Pass to Tien Phouc, approved 1040H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Note: Approved only with the understanding that Americal unit in that area will not provide security. Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Johnson 1135H. FSE: CPT Wright.			M	JH
16	1007H		TFC, C-1-56, BT173133 at 0835H. Dtn 1xfemale. Evac To LZ Bayonet.				JH
17	1010H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS448683 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xKIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 220-1461

PAGE NO.

3

LOG NUMBER

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 31 Jan 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 31 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	H A		
	IN	OUT					
18	1010H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS527860 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
19	1010H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS437685 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
20	1010H		11th Bde, CC-4-31, BS573768 at 0740H. Dtn 1x MAM evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Buff.				
21	1015H		TFC, D-5-46, BS782848 at 0925H. Dtn 2x individuals will be evac'd to the CHIC.				
22	1020H		196th Bde. Request tracker tm w/dog for 5 day opn to be picked up at LRRP pad 030715H Feb 69. Man: Stand by at LZ Baldy. Pass to C/S MAJ Coffman 1055H. Approved by LT O'Bermeyer 1105H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: LT Dickerson 1155H.	M			
23	1030H		1-1 Cav, F-8 Cav, BT168259 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC. RES: 1xVC KIA.	M			
24	1100H		CSIC. Road between Quang Ngai & LZ Snoopy (BS 705613) will be closed from 311300H to 311400H Jan 69. 196th Bde-passed to SP Trodgen 1152H. TFC-passed to SGT Stover 1154H. 1-1 Cav-passed to SGT Stiltner 1155H. 11th Bde-passed to SP Atencio 1150H. Div Arty-SFC Schmit. 1155H.				
25	1130H		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT099519, 1104H. ARVN rec'd sniper fire. 1xVN civ (male) killed. ARVN left, area secure. Res: 1xciv KIA.				
26	1135H		11th Bde, Aero Scouts 1-20, BS738371 at 1120H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
27	1140H		11th Bde, C-C-3-1, BS505614 at 1125H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M			
28	1152H		TFC, S-2, 101600H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-70; EM 59; ARVN-8; Total- 37. VCI-218. DET-111. PW-56. C/H-32. EWC: TFC-27 EM-11; ARVN-5; Total 43. Rice (tons): TFC 5.30; EM 2.00; ARVN 3.00; Total 10.30. Salt TFC-15 EM ARVN-.5; Total 15.5. CSWC TFC-4. DET at CHIC 11,257.				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-148)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1135H		Quang Ngai, 4-4 ARVN, BS530753 at 0045H. Made contact w/est plat rec'd 8xrd of B-40 rkt from approx BS523746. Small ptls sent to check area. Neg en cas, 1xARVN WHA(M). 0855H, BS453691, 3-5 ARVN 5xKIA, 2xIWC. Neg friendly cas.	G2: LTC Nelson	JHH		
30	1350		TFC, CA Comp Cold. B-4-3. PZ CHIC LZ BS 723806 PZ 310819H LZ 310950H.	M	JHH		
31			196th Bde, Convoy fm Chu Lai to Baldy closed 1325H. Notified CSIC: Sgt Booth.		JHH		
32	1445		LNO Quang Ngai, G-2, 2nd ARVN. PW report. Province level pacification of Cadre "Member of Quang Ngai Province party committee" was captured by 2/5 ARVN Bn on 30 Jan 69 in BS755824. Stated he was told the following by province Chief of Staff. Time of attack between 10 Jan and 17 Feb 69. Operation Russell Beach delayed VC plans, But if Russell Beach continues, VC will collect forces in the West and attack the city. MR-5 feels the ARVN does not have enough strength to protect the west. So VC will launch attack from vic BS470718 to vic BS480720 to BS546740 to BS520700. VC will attack all OP's and blocking forces on the way to the city. PW has been commander of 48th Self Defense Bn until June 68 when he assumed present position. PW stated that base area of party committee vic BS520680, alternate base area vic BS475715-BS432665. PW further stated that on 10 Jan 69, 48th Local Force Bn located vic BS789851 and 83 Bn vic BS750688. C-75 company vic BS749710.		JHH		
33	1500		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT138505 at 1140H. Det Mine (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xBS WHA (E). 311150H, Det mine (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xWHA (E) D/O 311225H. 311205H, BT138505, det mine, (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xWHA (E). D/O 311225H.	M	JHH		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1025H		TFC, B-4-3, BS725804, BS722800 at 0945H. Rec'd hvy .30 cal and AK-47 fire, neg cas. G/S and A/S called-now on station. At 311300H. BS718800 (xUS WHA(E) by res of G/S. Eng'd target, US was hit by shrapnel. Captured 3xVC. One will lead patrol to cave w/10 VC w/wphs. Broke contact 311530H. Notified G-3: SGT France; G-2 LTC Nelson and IPW on number 3 SP Pupolo.	M	
35	1125H		TFC, C-1-52, BT173133 at 1905H. Checked area of contacts where spooky and arty were fired. Fnd 9xNVA killed by Spooky and 5xNVA killed by arty. 31 packs and msc web gear. 1xAK-47 CIA. All were wearing kakhi uniforms w/pith helmets. Col Tully and Col Stinsen confirmed kills. Notified: C/S: SSG Loftis, G-3 SGT France, G-2 LTC Nelson, USARV: MAJ Borman, III MAF: SGT Hoffmyer.	M	
36	1150H		TFC, A-1-1, BS781826 at 1100H. 1xAFC A-1-1 Cav detonated anti-personnel mine. Neg cas. Damage: 1xrd wheel damaged, is operational, 1xEM suffered concussion, evac'd to hospital ship. Reported by SP/L Rims. D/O comp 311230H		
37	1230H		TFC, R-1-6, BT361087, En BT361090 at 1120H. Rec'd S&F. Res: 2xUS WHA(E). D/O called, comp at 311207H. Call arty G/S, G/S on station at 311157H. Broke station at 311220H. Checked area w/neg res.		
38	1230H		11th Bde, LRRP Montana, BS393648 at 1210H. Request extraction, reason: crossed river and lost. 3xM-16's. LRRP Montana extraction comp at 311345H to LZ Cork. Notified: G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE: CPT Wright.		
39	1232H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, BS766824, at 2100H. 2/5 ARVN killed 1xVC (Info Only).		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

0001

31 Jan 69

2000

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1235		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS536812 at 1225H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, into bunker w/h/gren. Res: 4x VC KIA. Neg wpns or IDs.	M	JH
41	1245		11th Bde, C C-3-1, BS364592 at 1155H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
42	1300		11th Bde, Ha Thanh USSF. Agent report indicates units at these coords. BS413588-U/I Regt. BS424623-U/I Co. BS433630-U/I Co. "11 reports rated F-6 301300H. Notified: 11th Bde LT Bernard.		JH
43	1300		Quang Tin Province, Escapes from Prison camp. Reference: Radio Message #153, Ly Tin subsector, Quang Tin. Message #108, Phoenix Quang Tin dated 24 Jan 69. As reported in reference (a) and (b), escapee Nguyen Thanh was captured by the VC, was detained for two days after which he escaped and returned to his home. He has been questioned by the Provincial reconnaissance unit in Tam Ky to judge the value of an opn into the camp area. A VR was made over the area of BT310013 from 310800 to 310930H Jan 69 w/no sightings made. One known point was located at BT 3105 and we plan to have further recon of this area. Change to Phoenix message 108-67 detainees in 4 rooms with 5 guards.		JH
44	1300		11th Bde, C C-1-20, BS615565 at 1115H. Rec'd m/g fire. Res: 3xUS WHA (E). Evac to 6th support. 2xfurther evac to 312. 1xtreated and released at Bronco. Maj Daner (Bn S-3), minor, pilot in the leg, door gunner in the knee and hand.	M	JH
45	1401		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT159252 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA 2xchicom H/Grens, 2xpistol belts and docs. Docs will be extracted to Bde. Notified IPW- Sp Monga		JH
46	1407		G-2 Admin, 311545H-312300H. Weather report, winds at 340 degrees at 10 knots w/ gusts up to 25 knots in the Chu Lai area. Passed to AAE.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1415		TFC. AO ext for 1/52 Inf. Time: 011200H to 062400H Feb 69. Vic BT340070 follow the 34 grid line north to present boundary. Info only will be processed by TFC.		
48	1020		TFC C/4/3 BS721820 at 0950H. Recd hvy AW fire neg cas. G/S on station. At 1300H BS719814 det M-16 mine. Res: 5XWHA(E). D/O comp at 1315H, G3-Sgt France, to 312th Surg. Fnd 1xM-16 mine. Dest. Broke at 1530H.	M C/S-Maj Johnson, G3-Sgt France, G2-LTC Nelson, USARV-Maj Richards, III MAP-Sgt Woodruff.	
49	1420		TFC B/5/46 BS783844 at 1156H. Fnd 5xtunnels, 1x90 ft longx2 1/2 meters wide, w/branches for air vents. 1x100 ft long. 4xcots, assorted med supplies. Also mess hall area. Were not lived in recently. All dest.		
50	1425		CLDC at 1700H. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H. Notified C/S-Sgt Loftis and G2-LTC Nelson.		
51	1445		196th F-17th Cav BT040399 at 1030H. Fnd booby trap. C-ration can filled w/C-B, unk type firing device. Dest.		
52	1515		196th ARVN comp. D/4/31 fm PZ Chu Lai to LZ AT925238. PZ1030H - LZ 1259H. C/4/31 fm PZ AT925238 to LZ Chu Lai. PZ 1100H - LZ 1330H. R/4/31 fm PZ Chu Lai to LZ West. PZ 1033H - LZ 1100H.	M	
53	1520		196th ARVN comp. E(-)4/31 fm PZ LZ West to LZ Chu Lai. PZ 1440H - LZ 1515H.	M	
54	1530		TFC BTOC. IRRP Kentucky req 010700H Feb 69. Jan 69 - 3 Feb 1800H 69. IRRP box: BS700830 700840 - 710850 - 720860 - 740860 - 740840 720840 - 710830 - 700830. MSN: To obs enemy movement. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller. SSO: Notified: Lt Everette.	M	
55	1548		TFC A/5/46 BS782835 at 1428H. Det a M-16 mine. Ref: 5 WHA(E). Evac to hospital ship.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF

OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1550H		196th, F-17th Cav, BTO3 0388 at 1305H. 8xrefugees detonated mine, 14 lbs of TNT. All WHA(E). D/O comp at 1345H. (Info Only)		
57	1610H		196th, Convoy left LZ Baldy at 1530H, departed AO 1600H. CSIC: SSG Booth.		
58	1635H		11th, E-1-1, BS543766 at 1515H. ACAV detonated mine, about 40 lbs of eplo. Veh is being towed to LZ Buff.		
59	1635H		11th R-4-21, BS522858 at 1610H. Eng'd 2xMAM evading. M Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		
60	1635H		11th, C-3-2, BS567797 at 1445H. Disc 1xVC in grave. Grave about 7 days old. VC was killed by arty. Res: 1xVC Disc.		
61	1635H		11th, D-3-1, BS542775 at 1610H. Fnd a tunnel complex that could contain 300 to 500 people. Was used about 4 days ago.		
62	1705H		CLDC: Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Alpha.	C/S, G3, G2	
63	1225H		196th. AO request #17. Time: 010800H to 031800H Feb 69. Purpose: To detect enemy concentration and movement of enemy in area. Also req free fire. Area: AT860183-860120-980120-980180. Passed to Tam Ky: SP/L Codner. 311343H Approved by LT Coung. 311415H Approved by G3, CPT Miller a 311515H. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Farmer. Logged.		
64	1341		11th, C-3-1, BS544776 at 1530H. Fnd wpn cache. 2x30 MG, sn#843052 & 751790. 9xBAR's, sn#963847 G2: LTC Nelson 609922, 874376, 874340, 821633, 848066, 879830, 820729, 840586. 4xK-44's, sn# H8560, 6224, B03535, D6288, 6xM-1 rifles, sn# 2122807, 5680061, 6677061, 3431224, 658247, 566949. 1xFrench 29, sn# D19938. 3xM-1 Carb, sn# 8840317, 4795562 & 435505. 2xRussian SMG, sn# 589787 & 6442. 1xFrench MG, sn# 7701. 2xMAS 36, French, sn# 29597, 88939. 4xAnti-personnel mines, 1x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO. 99 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1341	(Con't)	82mm mort rd. 35 lbs TNT. Russian blasting caps. 5xchicom H/Gren.		JHM
65	1410		DTOC. LTC Lawrence informed LTC Jointer III MAF G3 Air that 31 Jan 69 would be the last day in which the Americal Div would furnish III MAF with back support on a daily basis.		JHM
66	1548		TFC H-17th Cav BS741780 at 1425H. Engd unk number of VC evading. Res: 10 VC KIA. Still checking area for more bodies and wpns.	C/S, G3, SMG Skytte G2, LTC Nelson, III MAF, Woodruff, USARV, Maj Greene	JHM
67	1700		TFC 4/3 ARVN's BS741780 at 1650H. Engd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg ID. Had 1 M-1 Carb CIA, pack, H/Gren. Also 1 transistor radio.		JHM
68	1722		TFC B/4/3 BS718806 at 1455H. Fnd 5,000 lbs of rice in hut. Evac to CHIC.		JHM
69	1722H		TFC C/5/46 BS782827 at 1610H. Track hit M-16 mine. Minor dam to track and neg cas.		JHM
70	1725		TFC CA comp. Cold. A(-)1/6 fm PZ H.54 to LZ BT361090. PZ 1630H - LZ 1705H.	M	JHM
71	1755		11th LRRP Montana BS389648 at 1240H. Engd 1 NVA evading. Res: 1 NVA KIA, wearing green unif. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
72	1800		Tam Ky. Opn Tu Luc 6 terminated 311416H. Unit made contact w/VC. 10730H vic BT074190 and 070200 Res: 1 VC KIA. 0850H vic BT237205, 722d RF Bn engd est NVA sqd. Res: 2 AK-47 CIA, 4 chicom H/Gren dest. 1 NVA KIA w/1 RF KHA.		JHM
73	1800		Quang Ngai MID LNO. 1030H BS552629 2/4 ARVN fnd 1 ton of rice. 1700H BS526756 4/4 ARVN dtn 4 VCS. fnd 8 tunnels, 4 bnkrs and 4 mines (NFI). 0945H BS744806 2/5 ARVN det mine. Res: 5 MHA(E). 1430H BS738772 2/5 ARVN engd and killed 7 VC, 1xIWC. (Info Only)		JHM
74	1800		11th CC/3/1 BS398504 at 1745H. Engd 2 VC evading. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RV

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1800		11th CC/3/1 BS332579 at 1715H. Engd 5 VC evacing. Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
76	1850		TFC. ARMV comp. B/4/3 fm PZ BS723806 to LZ CHIC. PZ 1620H - LZ 1710H.	M	JH
77	1847		11th B/3/1 BS566801 at 1810H. Called arty on 17 bnkrs, 7 tunnels and 1 dud 105mm rd. Also 1,000 lbs of rice. All dest.		JH
78	1632		TFC, R-1-6, BT365095 and 365088 at 1445H. #1 Received approx 50 rounds small arms fire, believed to have come from a trench 50 meters to the north. Approx 1454H received fire from the east, approx 400 meters away, called arty, requested Helix and will be reinforced w/element from A Co, Neg cas reported. #2 A(-)-1-6 conducted a CA to BT361090, LZ was cold. #3 In process of setting NDP.		JH
79	1722		TFC, K-3-26, BS778852 at 1515H. Det unk type mine, res: 1 KHA, 20 WHA(E), evac to ship. D/O at 1630H. CO and XO were among the wounded, updated fm 1 KHA and 4 WHA(E) to 1 KHA, 20 WHA(E) by Lt Tucker at 312110H.	G3, III MAF, USARV.	JH
80	1855		TFC, A-1-52, LZ Professional, en: BT173068 at 1730H. Recd 4 60mm mort rds, res: 2 WHA(E), I/O comp at 1807H, counter mort arty fired. 311820H: Recd 2 rds 60mm mort, noticed mortar flashes, called 4.2" mortar and arty w/neg res.	M	JH
81	1930		TFC, C-1-52, BT167129 at 1730H. Obsrd unk size enemy force moving S. vic BT170103. At 1245H obsrd second enemy force moving W. at BT163098, arty was fired w/unk res.		JH
82	1950		TFC, Warlords request for 01 Feb 69. 1 military age male snatch, report to 1/52d, call sign: Sabine Hermit freq: 44.15, for instruction of operation. Upon completion of above msgn report to 1-6. Call sign Plural Bubbles, freq: 48.80, approved for afternoon Cpt Beale. Passed to AAE 312000H, passed to TFC 312115H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2000		TFC, BTOG, C-4-3 has broken contact: neg res. B-4-3 has broken contact w/neg res. At 311025H Helix 27 vic BT795850 recd ent. 50 cal and AW fire, called airstrike w/3 secondary explosions. K-3-26 at 311047H recd SA fire vic BS748865 and rnd fire w/neg results. B-4-3 at 311425H captured 3 VC, one of which indicated knowledge of VC hiding place; area was investigated w/neg res, at 311600H C-4-3 vic BS724810, while searching area, fd 1 VC killed by gunships, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	h
84	2055		TFC, M-3-26, 311735H BS787848, found 1 VC killed by SA, res: 1 VC disc. 311835H, BS789849, engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	h
85	2100		TFC, L-3-26, BS771859 at 1150H. While checking tunnel complex found 15 male and 2 female, VN evacuated to CHIC.		h
86	2150		TF Cooksey, Cancel request for LRRP Kentucky for 1 Feb 69.		h
87	2256		CLDC, Going on "Gray" alert effective 2254H.		h
88	2330		TPC, H-17, BS741780 at 1550H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 TWC.	M	h
89	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted offensive sweeps and detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO R-4-31 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ West at 1100H. D-4-31 airmoved fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic AT925238. C-4-31 backhauled to Chu Lai at 1330H. E(-)-4-31 airmoved fm LZ West to Chu Lai at 1515H. In opn Russell Beach B-4-3 conducted a CA fm the CHIC to a cold LZ vic BS723806 at 0950H, then back to the CHIC at 1720H. In the Duc Pho AO, 2 plt A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to 2 cold LZs vic BS688588, and BS692588 at 0805H. In the Chu Lai TAOR A(-)-1-6 conducted a CA fm Hill 54 to a cold LZ vic BT361090 at 1705H.		h
90	2400		2 KHA, 11 USEC KHA, 41 WHA (E), 20 JUSC WHA (E), 1 JUSC WHA (M)		h
91	2400		15 NVA KIA, 41 VC KIA, 2 VC disc, 16 IWC, 13 CSWC. Journal Closed.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ., GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968-0-280-000

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit: Locations as of 31 JAN 69

Americal Division C	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT7435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT363083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT031409</u>			
C Co	<u>BT105419</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT145479</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS787834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS789849</u>			
C Co	<u>BS786834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS78847</u>			
E Co	<u>BS57961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. ()

1/17 Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT173070

B CO

BT163066

C CO

BT174114

D CO

BT2239112

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT762840

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bn CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS571811

C CO

BS544776

D CO

BS390650

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS455615

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS578961

B CO

CHIC

C CO

BS758840

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS533776</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS537787</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS527828</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT788847

B Trp

BT198389

C Trp

BT2144347

7/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 22d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT438073

B Btry

BS630853

C Btry

BS471524

D Btry

BS5630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT992402

B Co

AT990390

C Co

BT027342

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT9463441</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096323</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT152267</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114215</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT121202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT901256</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT020385</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051240</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____